This document gives pertinent information concerning the reissuance of the VPDES Permit listed below. This permit is being processed as a Major, Municipal permit. The discharge results from the operation of a 2.5 MGD wastewater treatment plant. This permit action consists of updating the proposed effluent limits to reflect the Virginia Water Quality Standard (WQS) (9VAC25-260-00 *et seq.*)(Effective: January 6, 2011) and updating permit language, as appropriate, to reflect current boilerplate. The effluent limitations and special conditions contained in this permit will maintain the WQS.

| 1. | Facility Name and Mailing Address: | Town of Warrenton Waster<br>Treatment Plant<br>P. O. Drawer 341<br>Warrenton, VA 20188-034 |                                     | 4952 WWTP                                     |  |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|    | Facility Location:                 | 731 Frost Avenue<br>Warrenton, VA 20188  | County:                             | Fauquier                                      |  |  |  |
|    | Facility Contact Name:             | Allen G. Chichester  | Telephone Number:                   | 540-347-1104                                  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Permit No.:                        | VA0021172  | Expiration Date of previous permit: | February 15, 2010                             |  |  |  |
|    | Other VPDES Permits associ         | ated with this facility:   | VAN020028                           | VAN020028                                     |  |  |  |
|    | Other Permits associated with      | n this facility:   | Air Reg. #40883                     |   |  |  |  |
|    |                                    |  | Petroleum ID 30251                  | 98  |  |  |  |
|    | E2/E3/E4 Status:                   | N/A  |                                     |   |  |  |  |
| 3. | Owner Name:                        | Town of Warrenton  |                                     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Owner Contact/Title:               | Edward B. Tucker,<br>Utilities Director  | Telephone Number                    | : 540-347-1858                                |  |  |  |
| 4. | Application Complete Date:         | October 14, 2009   |                                     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Permit Drafted By:                 | Joan C. Crowther   | Date Drafted:                       | December 8, 2010                              |  |  |  |
|    | Draft Permit Reviewed By:          | Alison Thompson  | Date Reviewed:                      | December 9, 2010                              |  |  |  |
|    | Draft Permit Reviewed By:          | Bryant Thomas  | Date Reviewed:                      | December 20, 2010                             |  |  |  |
|    | Public Comment Period :            | Start Date: March 18, 20   | End Date:                           | April 18, 2011                                |  |  |  |
| 5. | Receiving Waters Informatio        | n: See Attachment 1 for the  | Flow Frequency Determinat           | ion   |  |  |  |
|    | Receiving Stream Name:             | Great Run, UT  |                                     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Drainage Area at Outfall:          | 1.24 sq.mi.  | River Mile:                         | 3-XHS00.22                                    |  |  |  |
|    | Stream Basin:                      | Rappahannock River   | Subbasin:                           | None  |  |  |  |
|    | Section:                           | 4  | Stream Class:                       | III   |  |  |  |
|    | Special Standards:                 | None   | Waterbody ID:                       | VAN-E02/RA07                                  |  |  |  |
|    | 7Q10 Low Flow:                     | 0.013 MGD  | 7Q10 High Flow:                     | 0.125 MGD                                     |  |  |  |
|    | 1Q10 Low Flow:                     | 0.011 MGD  | 1Q10 High Flow:                     | 0.101 MGD                                     |  |  |  |
|    | Harmonic Mean Flow:                | 0.199 MGD  | 30Q5 Flow:                          | 0.041 MGD                                     |  |  |  |
|    | 303(d) Listed:                     | No   | 30Q10 Flow:                         | 0.025 MGD                                     |  |  |  |
|    | TMDL Approved:                     | Yes  | Date TMDL Approved:                 | EPA approved 1/23/08<br>SWCB approved 7/21/08 |  |  |  |
| 6. | Statutory or Regulatory Bas        | is for Special Conditions and  | Effluent Limitations:               |   |  |  |  |
|    | ✓ State Water Control 1            | Law  | ✓ EPA Guio                          | lelines                                       |  |  |  |
|    | ✓ Clean Water Act                  |  | ✓ Water Qu                          | ality Standards                               |  |  |  |
|    | ✓ VPDES Permit Regu                | lation   | Other                               |   |  |  |  |

✓ EPA NPDES Regulation

| 7. | Licensed Operator Requirements: Class I |      |                                    |  |                                  |
|----|---|------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 8. | Reliability Class: Class                | ss I |                                    |  |                                  |
| 9. | Permit Characterization                 | on:  |                                    |  |                                  |
|    | Private                                 | ✓    | Effluent Limited                   |  | Possible Interstate Effect       |
|    | Federal                                 | ✓    | Water Quality Limited              |  | Compliance Schedule Required     |
|    | State                                   | ✓    | Toxics Monitoring Program Required |  | Interim Limits in Permit         |
|    | ✓ POTW                                  |      | Pretreatment Program Required      |  | Interim Limits in Other Document |
|    | ✓ TMDL                                  |      |                                    |  |                                  |

# 10. Wastewater Sources and Treatment Description:

The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant consists of preliminary, primary, secondary and tertiary treatment stages. The influent wastewater undergoes physical treatment in the first two stages including screening, grit removal, and primary sludge removal. The secondary stage includes the existing trickling filters and rotating biological contactors (RBC) providing for biological BOD removal and nitrification. In the nitrification process, the ammonia-nitrogen and most of the organic nitrogen in the wastewater is oxidized to nitrate-nitrogen. The suspended solids from the RBC process settle in the secondary clarifiers, aided by chemical addition. Phosphorus removal is controlled through chemical addition and precipitation in the secondary clarifiers. Nitrified effluent from the secondary clarifier enters the tertiary treatment stage which was added as part of the "Nutrient Removal Upgrade" in 2009. This stage provides final nitrogen removal through a biological denitrification process consisting of deep-bed denitrifying filters with coarse sand media also providing partial removal of remaining suspended solids prior to effluent disinfection (UV) and plant discharge.

A Certificate to Operate dated June 18, 2008 was issued for the operation of the ultraviolet disinfection system. On November 13, 2009 a Certificate to Operate was issued for the deep bed denitrification filters, ethanol and phosphoric acid feed systems, sodium hypochlorite feed system for non-potable water, filter influent pump station, backwash water system, pumps, clearwell, mudwell, instrument air system, filter control system and related appurtenances.

See Attachment 2 for a facility schematic/diagram.

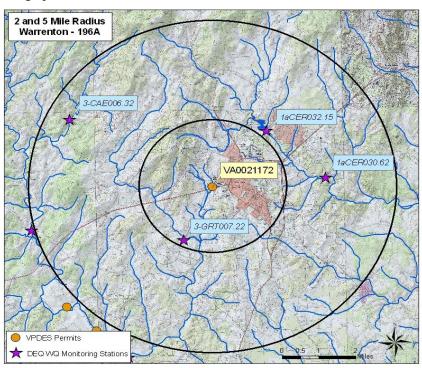
| TABLE 1 – Outfall Description                                      |  |                    |             |                                      |  |
|--|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Outfall<br>Number Discharge Sources                                |  | Treatment          | Design Flow | Outfall<br>Latitude and<br>Longitude |  |
| 001  | Domestic and<br>Commercial<br>Wastewater | See Item 10 above. | 2.5 MGD     | 38° 43′ 00" N<br>77° 48′ 57" W       |  |
| See Section 12 for the Warrenton USGS Topographic map (DEQ #196A). |  |                    |             |                                      |  |

# 11. Sludge Treatment and Disposal Methods:

The primary and secondary sludges are blended in a gravity thickener. Sludge is then pumped to a primary anaerobic digester with the temperature maintained at 95°F. The sludge is then transferred to a secondary digester where it is held for solids dewatering on a 2 meter belt press. The cake sludge is then held on site in covered sludge drying beds which have drainage back to the head of the plant. Recyc Systems, Incorporated is called for final disposal when two drying beds are at capacity. Recyc land apples the sludge under VPA Permit No. VPA00004.

# 12. Discharges, Intakes, Monitoring Stations, Other Items in Vicinity of Discharge:

This Warrenton USGS Topographic Map locates the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant's discharge point along with the four DEQ ambient water quality monitoring stations located within a 2 and 5 mile radius of the discharge point. The 3-GRT007.22 ambient water quality monitoring station is located on Great Run and is upstream from its confluences of the WWTP's receiving stream unnamed tributary to Great Run. Ambient water quality monitoring stations 1aCER032.15 and 1aCER030.62 are located on Cedar Run in the Potomac River Basinand 3-CAE006.32 is located on Carter Run in the Rappahannock River Basin. The 3-GRT001.70 ambient water quality monitoring station located on Great Run is not sited on the map because it is beyond the 5 mile radius of the facility's discharge point.



# 13. Material Storage:

| TABLE 2 - Material Storage    |                   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Materials Description         | Volume Stored     | Spill/Stormwater Prevention Measures  |  |  |  |
| Soda Ash                      | 1800 lbs.         | Digester Building   |  |  |  |
| Praestol 2540 anionic polymer | 325 lbs.          | Chemical Building   |  |  |  |
| Praestol 857 cationic polymer | 900 lbs.          | On landing leading to the Belt Press Room                                     |  |  |  |
| Delpac                        | 2500-5000 gallons | In two separate 6000 gallon tanks between the headworks and chemical building |  |  |  |
| Methanol                      | 6400 gallons      | In a 11800 gallon tank next to the old sulfur dioxide bid                     |  |  |  |
| Diesel Fuel                   | 1900 gallons      | In three separate tanks, all at the headworks area                            |  |  |  |
| Caustic Soda (50%)            | 55 gallons        | Chemical Building   |  |  |  |
| Sodium Hypochlorite (12.5%)   | 20 gallons        | In room in older plant pump station   |  |  |  |
| Phosphoric Acid (10%)         | 20 gallons        | In old sulfur dioxide building  |  |  |  |

**14. Site Inspection:** Performed by Sharon Allen on April 23, 2008 (see Attachment 3).

# 15. Receiving Stream Water Quality and Water Quality Standards:

#### a) Ambient Water Quality Data

There is no monitoring data for the unnamed tributary to Great Run. The nearest downstream DEQ water quality monitoring station with ambient data is Station 3-GRT001.70, located on Great Run at the Rt. 687 bridge crossing, approximately 7.0 miles downstream from the outfall. This monitoring station is located on segment VAN-E02R\_GRT01A00, which begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermiles upstream of Route 687, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

The following is the monitoring summary for Station 3-GRT001.70, as taken from the 2008 Integrated Assessment for the DEQ ambient and fish tissue/sediment monitoring station 3-GRT001.70, at Route 687.

*E.coli* monitoring finds a bacterial impairment, resulting in an impaired classification for the recreation use. A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed has been completed and approved.

The aquatic life use is considered fully supporting with an observed effect, as the consensus based probable effects concentration (PEC) sediment screening values for nickel (48.6 ppm, dry weight) was exceeded in a sediment sample collected in 2006.

The wildlife and fish consumption uses are considered fully supporting.

The Planning Statement dated December 27, 2010, is Attachment 4 for additional information.

Significant portions of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries are listed as impaired on Virginia's 303(d) list of impaired waters for not meeting the aquatic life use support goal, and the 2008 Virginia Water Quality Assessment 305(b)/303(d) Integrated Report indicates that much of the mainstem Bay does not fully support this use support goal under Virginia's Water Quality Assessment guidelines. Nutrient enrichment is cited as one of the primary causes of impairment.

In response, the Virginia General Assembly amended the State Water Control Law in 2005 to include the *Chesapeake Bay Watershed Nutrient Credit Exchange Program*. This statute set forth total nitrogen and total phosphorus discharge restrictions within the bay watershed. Concurrently, the State Water Control Board adopted new water quality criteria for the Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries. These actions necessitate the evaluation and the inclusion of nitrogen and phosphorus limits on discharges within the bay watershed

## b) Receiving Stream Water Quality Criteria

Part IX of 9VAC25-260(360-550) designates classes and special standards applicable to defined Virginia river basins and sections. The receiving stream, Great Run, UT, is located within Section 4 of the Rappahannock River Basin, and classified as Class III water.

At all times, Class III waters must achieve a dissolved oxygen (D.O.) of 4.0 mg/L or greater, a daily average D.O. of 5.0 mg/L or greater, a temperature that does not exceed 32°C, and maintain a pH of 6.0-9.0 standard units (S.U.).

Freshwater – Water Quality Criteria/Wasteload Allocation Analysis (Attachment 5) details other water quality criteria applicable to the receiving stream. The 1999 Water Quality Criteria/Wasteload Allocation Analysis is only available for the ammonia as N parameter and is found in Attachment 5. The 2004 and 2010 Water Quality Criteria/Wasteload Allocation Analysis are found in Attachment 5.

## Ammonia:

During this reissuance, staff re-evaluated the receiving stream ambient monitoring data for pH and temperature and the effluent data for pH. The stream ambient monitoring (3-GRT001.70 (January 1999 – November 2007)) (Attachment 6) was reviewed and no significant differences from the data used to establish ammonia criteria and subsequent effluent limits in the previous 2004 permit were found. The 2004 permit carried forward the stream ambient monitoring data for pH and temperature from the 1999 permit reissuance. Therefore, the previously established stream pH and temperature values will be carried forward again as part of this reissuance process. All data that is available from the past two permit reissuances and this permit reissuance are shown below.

| Stream Data                   | 1999    | 2004      | 2010      |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Hardness                      |         | 58.5 mg/L | 60 mg/L   |
| Temp 90 <sup>th</sup> %       | 21.1 °C | 23.0 °C   | 21.6 °C   |
| Temp 90 <sup>th</sup> % (Wet) | 17 °C   |           |           |
| pH 90 <sup>t h</sup> %        | 7.4 SU  | 7.8 SU    | 7.6 SU    |
| pH 10 <sup>th</sup> %         | 6.6 SU  |           | 6.8 SU    |
| Effluent Data                 |         |           |           |
| Hardness                      |         | 91.3 mg/L | 91.3 mg/L |
| Temp 90 <sup>th</sup> %       |         |           | 20 °C     |
| pH 90 <sup>th</sup> %         |         |           | 7.26 SU   |
| pH 10 <sup>th</sup> %         |         |           | 6.6 SU    |

#### Metals Criteria:

The Water Quality Criteria for some metals are dependent on the receiving stream's hardness (expressed as mg/L calcium carbonate). The current average hardness of the receiving stream is 60 mg/L. This stream's hardness value was determined by hardness data collected between January 1999 and May 2001 at the 3-GRT001.70 ambient water quality monitoring station (Attachment 7). The previous permit reissuance used a hardness value of 91.3 mg/L derived from the expanded final effluent monitoring supplied with the 2004 application. To be consistent with the previous permit reissuance, the 91.3 mg/L effluent hardness value was carried forward for this permit reissuance instead of using the permit guidance default value of 50 mg/L. The stream hardness value used will be 60 mg/L.

<u>Bacteria Criteria</u>: The Virginia Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-170 B.) states sewage discharges shall be disinfected to achieve the following criteria:

1) E. coli bacteria per 100 ml of water shall not exceed a monthly geometric mean of 126 n/100 mls for a minimum of four weekly samples taken during any calendar month.

## c) Receiving Stream Special Standards

The State Water Control Board's Water Quality Standards, River Basin Section Tables (9VAC25-260-360, 370 and 380) designates the river basins, sections, classes, and special standards for surface waters of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The receiving stream, Great Run, UT, is located within Section 4 of the Rappahannock River Basin. This section has been designated with no special standards.

#### d) Threatened or Endangered Species

The Virginia DGIF Fish and Wildlife Information System Database was searched on March 15, 2010 for records to determine if there are threatened or endangered species in the vicinity of the discharge. No threatened or endangered species were identified. The database results can be found in Attachment 8.

# 16. Antidegradation (9VAC25-260-30):

All state surface waters are provided one of three levels of antidegradation protection. For Tier 1 or existing use protection, existing uses of the water body and the water quality to protect these uses must be maintained. Tier 2

water bodies have water quality that is better than the water quality standards. Significant lowering of the water quality of Tier 2 waters is not allowed without an evaluation of the economic and social impacts. Tier 3 water bodies are exceptional waters and are so designated by regulatory amendment. The antidegradation policy prohibits new or expanded discharges into exceptional waters.

The receiving stream has been classified as Tier 1 for the past two permit reissuances (1999 and 2004). No data has been reviewed to indicate that this designation should be changed for this permit reissuance. Permit limits proposed have been established by determining wasteload allocations which will result in attaining and/or maintaining all water quality criteria which apply to the receiving stream, including narrative criteria. These wasteload allocations will provide for the protection and maintenance of all existing uses.

#### 17. Effluent Screening, Wasteload Allocation, and Effluent Limitation Development:

To determine water quality-based effluent limitations for a discharge, the suitability of data must first be determined. Data is suitable for analysis if one or more representative data points is equal to or above the quantification level ("QL") and the data represent the exact pollutant being evaluated.

Next, the appropriate Water Quality Standards are determined for the pollutants in the effluent. Then, the Wasteload Allocations (WLA) are calculated. The WLA values are then compared with available effluent data to determine the need for effluent limitations. Effluent limitations are needed if the 97th percentile of the daily effluent concentration values is greater than the acute wasteload allocation or if the 97th percentile of the four-day average effluent concentration values is greater than the chronic wasteload allocation. Effluent limitations are the calculated on the most limiting WLA, the required sampling frequency, and statistical characteristics of the effluent data.

# a) <u>Effluent Screening:</u>

Effluent data obtained from Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (December 2003 through February 2010) has been reviewed and determined to be suitable for evaluation. Effluent data were reviewed, and there have been no exceedances of the established Ammonia as N limitations.

The following pollutants require a wasteload allocation analysis: Ammonia as N.

#### b) Mixing Zones and Wasteload Allocations (WLAs):

Wasteload allocations (WLAs) are calculated for those parameters in the effluent with the reasonable potential to cause an exceedance of water quality criteria. The basic calculation for establishing a WLA is the steady state complete mix equation:

|        | WLA     | $= \frac{C_o [Q_e + (f)(Q_s)] - [(C_s)(f)(Q_s)]}{Q_e}$  |
|--------|---------|---|
| Where: | WLA     | = Wasteload allocation  |
|        | $C_{o}$ | = In-stream water quality criteria  |
|        | $Q_{e}$ | = Design flow   |
|        | f       | <ul> <li>Decimal fraction of critical flow from mixing evaluation</li> </ul>  |
|        | $Q_s$   | = Critical receiving stream flow  |
|        |         | (1Q10 for acute aquatic life criteria; 7Q10 for chronic aquatic life criteria; 30Q10 for chronic ammonia criteria; harmonic mean for carcinogen-human health criteria; and 30Q5 for non-carcinogen human health criteria) |
|        | $C_s$   | <ul> <li>Mean background concentration of parameter in the receiving<br/>stream.</li> </ul>   |

The Water Quality Standards contain two distinct mixing zone requirements. The first requirement is general in nature and requires the "use of mixing zone concepts in evaluating permit limits for acute and chronic standards in 9VAC25-260-140.B". The second requirement is specific and establishes special restrictions for regulatory mixing zones "established by the Board".

The Department of Environmental Quality uses a simplified mixing model to estimate the amount of mixing of a discharge with the receiving stream within specified acute and chronic exposure periods. The simplified model contains the following assumptions and approximations:

- The effluent enters the stream from the bank, either via a pipe, channel or ditch.
- The effluent velocity isn't significantly greater (no more than 1 2 ft/sec greater) than the stream velocity.
- The receiving stream is much wider than its depth (width at least ten times the depth).
- Diffusive mixing in the longitudinal direction (lengthwise) is insignificant compared with advective transport (flow).
- Complete vertical mixing occurs instantaneously at the discharge point. This is assumed since the stream depth is much smaller than the stream width.
- Lateral mixing (across the width) is a linear function of distance downstream.
- The effluent is neutrally buoyant (e.g. the effluent discharge temperature and salinity are not significantly different from the stream's ambient temperature and salinity).
- Complete mix is determined as the point downstream where the variation in concentration is 20% or less across the width and depth of the stream.
- The velocity of passing and drifting organisms is assumed equal to the stream velocity.

If it is suitably demonstrated that a reasonable potential for lethality or chronic impacts within the physical mixing area doesn't exist, then the basic complete mix equation, with 100% of the applicable stream flow, is appropriate. If the mixing analysis determines there is a potential for lethality or chronic impacts within the physical mixing area, then the proportion of stream flow that has mixed with the effluent over the allowed exposure time is used in the basic complete mix equation. As such, the wasteload allocation equation is modified to account for the decimal fraction of critical flow (f).

Staff derived wasteload allocations where parameters are reasonably expected to be present in an effluent (e.g., total residual chlorine where chlorine is used as a means of disinfection) and where effluent data indicate the pollutant is present in the discharge above quantifiable levels. With regard to the Outfall 001 discharge, ammonia as N is likely present since this is a WWTP treating sewage. As such, Attachment 9 details the mixing analysis results and Attachment 5 has the WLA derivations for this pollutant.

#### c) Effluent Limitations Toxic Pollutants, Outfall 001

9VAC25-31-220.D. requires limits be imposed where a discharge has a reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion of water quality criteria. Those parameters with WLAs that are near effluent concentrations are evaluated for limits.

The permittee did not provide any expanded effluent testing data as required by EPA Form 2A, Part D application form. Therefore, during this permit term, the permittee will be required to perform this additional effluent testing within six months of the permit effective date and submit this data within nine months from the permit effective date. At that time, the data will be evaluated to determine if additional parameters need to be limited in the effluent. The wastewater treatment plant was just recently upgraded to include nutrient removal; therefore, the delay in requiring the additional effluent data will reflect the current effluent treatment capability. UPDATE: Please see Item 27, Staff Comments.

The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-230.D. requires that monthly and weekly average limitations be imposed for continuous discharges from POTWs and monthly average and daily maximum limitations be imposed for all other continuous non-POTW discharges.

#### 1) Ammonia as N:

Staff evaluated the new ambient water quality data for the receiving stream (See Section 15.b Ammonia) and has concluded it is not significantly different than what was used to derive the existing ammonia limits. This table summarizes the 1999 and 2010 ammonia acute, chronic and resulting

ammonia monthly average and weekly maximum concentrations. See Attachment 10 for Ammonia calculations results.

| Parameter                               | 1999       | 2010     |
|---|------------|----------|
| Ammonia, Acute                          | 13.48 mg/L | 28 mg/L  |
| Ammonia, Chronic                        | 1.91 mg/L  | 3.7 mg/L |
| Ammonia – Monthly Average Concentration | 1.4 mg/L   | 3.9 mg/L |
| Ammonia – Weekly Maximum Concentration  | 1.7 mg/L   | 5.1 mg/L |

Changes in the ammonia Water Quality Standards have results in the higher monthly average and weekly maximum concentrations in 2004 and 2010. However, since the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant has demonstrated compliance with the more stringent 1999 ammonia monthly average and weekly maximum concentrations and to prevent back-sliding, these existing ammonia limitations are proposed to continue in the reissued permit.

## 2) Metals/Organics:

No metals or organics data were available for review; therefore, no effluent limits are proposed. UPDATE: Please see Item 27, Staff Comments.

#### d) Effluent Limitations and Monitoring, Outfall 001– Conventional and Non-Conventional Pollutants

No changes to dissolved oxygen (D.O.), biochemical oxygen demand-5 day (BOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), and pH limitations are proposed.

Dissolved Oxygen, BOD<sub>5</sub>, and TKN limitations are based on the stream modeling conducted in June 1985 (Attachment 11) and are set to meet the water quality criteria for D.O. in the receiving stream. In 1985, the stream model was conducted to ensure that the dissolved oxygen sag did not go below 5.0 mg/L in the receiving stream. The 1985 stream model was conducted at the standard coefficient sensitivity runs for the design flow (2.5 MGD) and effluent limitations met three of the four tests. The minimum dissolved oxygen for the most stringent test was 4.7 mg/L. It was staff's opinion that these effluent limitations provided an acceptable degree of risk that the water quality standards would not be violated. Since the proposed Ammonia as N effluent limitation of 1.4 mg/L is more restrictive than the TKN limitation of 5.0 mg/L, it is staff's professional judgment that the TKN limitation is not needed in the permit. Compliance with the Ammonia as N effluent limitation of 1.4 mg/L will ensure compliance with the stream model TKN limitation of 5.0 mg/L.

It is staff's practice to equate the Total Suspended Solids limits with the BOD<sub>5</sub> limits. TSS limits are established to equal BOD<sub>5</sub> limits since the two pollutants are closely related in terms of treatment of domestic sewage.

pH limitations are set at the water quality criteria.

E. coli limitations are in accordance with the Water Quality Standards 9VAC25-260-170.

# e) <u>Effluent Annual Average Limitations and Monitoring, Outfall 001 – Nutrients</u>

VPDES Regulation 9VAC25-31-220(D) requires effluent limitations that are protective of both the numerical and narrative water quality standards for state waters, including the Chesapeake Bay.

As discussed in Section 15, significant portions of the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries are listed as impaired with nutrient enrichment cited as one of the primary causes. Virginia has committed to protecting and restoring the Bay and its tributaries. There are three regulations that necessitate the inclusion of nutrient limitations:

- 9VAC25-40 Regulation for Nutrient Enriched Waters and Dischargers within the Chesapeake Bay Watershed requires new or expanding discharges with design flows of  $\geq$ 0.04 MGD to treat for TN and TP to either BNR levels (TN = 8 mg/L; TP = 1.0 mg/L) or SOA levels (TN = 3.0 mg/L and TP = 0.3 mg/L). The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant's TN and TP annual average concentration effluent limitations are based on a WQIF Grant Agreement (Grant Number 440-S-07-04). TN is 4.0 mg/L and TP is 0.30 mg/L.
- 9VAC25-720 Water Quality Management Plan Regulation sets forth TN and TP maximum wasteload allocations for facilities designated as significant discharges, i.e., those with design flows of  $\geq$ 0.5 MGD above the fall line and  $\geq$ 0.1 MGD below the fall line. This regulation limits the total nitrogen and total phosphorus mass loadings from these discharges.
- 9VAC25-820 General Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Discharges and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed in Virginia became effective January 1, 2007. This regulation specifies and controls the nitrogen and phosphorus loadings from facilities and specifies facilities that must register under the general permit. Nutrient loadings for those facilities registered under the general permit as well as compliance schedules and other permit requirements, shall be authorized, monitored, limited, and otherwise regulated under the general permit and not this individual permit. This facility has coverage under this General Permit; the permit number is VAN020028.

Monitoring for Nitrates + Nitrites, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total Nitrogen, and Total Phosphorus are included in this permit. The monitoring is needed to protect the Water Quality Standards of the Chesapeake Bay. Monitoring frequencies are set at the frequencies set forth in 9VAC25-820.

Annual average effluent limitations, as well as monthly and year to date calculations, for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus are included in this individual permit.

For the 2.5 MGD flow, annual average concentration limits of 4.0 mg/L TN and 0.3 mg/L TP are needed based on 9VAC40-70.A(4). The limits are based in part on the WLA assigned to the facility in 9VAC25-720. Loading limits will be governed by the general permit mentioned above.

## f) Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Summary.

The effluent limitations are presented in the following table. Limits were established for Flow, BOD<sub>5</sub>, Total Suspended Solids, Ammonia as N, pH, Dissolved Oxygen, *E.coli*, Total Nitrogen, and Total Phosphorus.

The limit for Total Suspended Solids is based on Best Professional Judgement.

The mass loading (kg/d) for monthly and weekly averages were calculated by multiplying the concentration values (mg/l), with the flow values (in MGD) and a conversion factor of 3.785.

Sample Type and Frequency are in accordance with the recommendations in the VPDES Permit Manual, except that the frequency of monitoring BOD<sub>5</sub>, Total Suspended Solids, and Ammonia as Nitrogen was reduced from 5D/W to 4D/W. This reduction was effective during the last permit reissuance and was carried forward for this permit reissuance. The wastewater treatment plant's effluent quality during the past permit term has shown that the operation of the plant is maintained with this reduction of monitoring.

The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-30 and 40 CFR Part 133 require that the facility achieve at least 85% removal for BOD<sub>5</sub> and TSS (or 65% for equivalent to secondary). The limits in this permit are water-quality-based effluent limits and result in greater than 85% removal.

## 18. Antibacksliding:

All limits in this permit are at least as stringent as those previously established. Backsliding does not apply to this reissuance.

#### 19. Effluent Limitations/Monitoring Requirements:

Design flow is 2.5 MGD.

Effective Dates: During the period beginning with the permit's effective date and lasting until the expiration date.

| PARAMETER   | BASIS<br>FOR | DICCHARCELIMITATIONS   |                    |          |          | MONITORING<br>REQUIREMENTS |             |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------------|
|   | LIMITS       | Monthly Average        | Weekly Average     | Minimum  | Maximum  | Frequency                  | Sample Type |
| Flow (MGD)  | NA           | NL                     | NA                 | NA       | NL       | Continuous                 | TIRE        |
| pН  | 3            | NA                     | NA                 | 6.0 S.U. | 9.0 S.U. | 1/D                        | Grab        |
| $BOD_5$   | 3,5          | 10 mg/L 95 kg/day      | 15 mg/L 140 kg/day | NA       | NA       | 4D/W                       | 24H-C       |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS)  | 2            | 10 mg/L 95 kg/day      | 15 mg/L 140 kg/day | NA       | NA       | 4D/W                       | 24H-C       |
| TKN   | 6            | NL mg/L                | NL mg/L            | NA       | NA       | 1/W                        | 24H-C       |
| DO  | 3            | NA                     | NA                 | 6.5 mg/L | NA       | 1/D                        | Grab        |
| Ammonia, as N   | 3,5          | 1.4 mg/L               | 1.7 mg/L           | NA       | NA       | 4D/W                       | 24H-C       |
| E. coli (Geometric Mean)  | 3            | 126 n/100mls           | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/D                        | Grab        |
| Nitrate+Nitrite, as N   | 3, 6         | NL mg/L                | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/W                        | 24H-C       |
| Total Nitrogen a.   | 3, 6         | NL mg/L                | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/W                        | Calculated  |
| Total Nitrogen – Year to Date b.  | 3, 6         | NL mg/L                | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/M                        | Calculated  |
| Total Nitrogen - Calendar Year b.   | 3, 6         | 4.0 mg/L               | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/YR                       | Calculated  |
| Total Phosphorus  | 3, 6         | NL mg/L                | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/W                        | 24H-C       |
| Total Phosphorus – Year to Date b.  | 3, 6         | NL mg/L                | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/M                        | Calculated  |
| Total Phosphorus - Calendar Year b.                                       | 3, 6         | 0.3 mg/L               | NA                 | NA       | NA       | 1/YR                       | Calculated  |
| Chronic 3-Brood Static Renewal C. dubia                                   | 3            | NA                     | NA                 | NA       | NL       | 1/YR                       | 24H-C       |
| Chronic 7-Day Static Renewal P. promelas                                  | 3            | NA                     | NA                 | NA       | NL       | 1/YR                       | 24H-C       |
| The basis for the limitations codes are:  1 Federal Effluent Requirements |              | D = Million gallons po | er day.            |          |          | Once every d               | ,           |

1. Federal Effluent Requirements

2. Best Professional Judgement

3. Water Quality Standards

4. DEQ Disinfection Guidance

5. Stream Model- Attachment 11

6. 9VAC25-40 (Nutrient Regulation)

MGD = Million gallons per day. I/D = Once every day. NA = Not applicable. I/W = Once every week M = Not limit; monitor and report <math>AD/W = Four days a week

NL = No limit; monitor and report. 4D/W = Four days a week.

S.U. = Standard units. 1/M = Once every month.

TIRE = Totalizing, indicating and recording equipment. 1/YR = Once per year.

24H-C = A flow proportional composite sample collected manually or automatically, and discretely or continuously, for the entire discharge of the Monitored 24-hour period. Where discrete sampling is employed, the permittee shall collect a minimum of twenty-four (24) aliquots for compositing. Discrete sampling may be flow proportioned either by varying the time interval between each aliquot or the volume of each aliquot. Time composite samples consisting of a minimum twenty-four (24) grab samples obtained at hourly or smaller intervals may be collected where the permittee demonstrates that the discharge flow rate (gallons per minute) does not vary by ≥10% or more during the monitored discharge.

Grab = An individual sample collected over a period of time not to exceed 15-minutes.

# 20. Other Permit Requirements:

# a) Part I.B. of the permit contains quantification levels and compliance reporting instructions.

9VAC25-31-190.L.4.c. requires an arithmetic mean for measurement averaging and 9VAC25-31-220.D. requires limits be imposed where a discharge has a reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion of water quality criteria. Specific analytical methodologies for toxics are listed in this permit section as well as quantification levels (QLs) necessary to demonstrate compliance with applicable permit limitations or for use in future evaluations to determine if the pollutant has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to a violation. Required averaging methodologies are also specified.

a. Total Nitrogen = Sum of TKN plus Nitrate+Nitrite

b. See Section 20.b. for the calculation of the Nutrient Calculations.

- The calculations for the Nitrogen and Phosphorus parameters shall be in accordance with the calculations set forth in 9VAC25-820 *General Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Discharges and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed in Virginia.* §62.1-44.19:13 of the Code of Virginia defines how annual nutrient loads are to be calculated; this is carried forward in 9VAC25-820-70. As annual concentrations (as opposed to loads) are limited in the individual permit, these reporting calculations are intended to reconcile the reporting calculations between the permit programs, as the permittee is collecting a single set of samples for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with two permits.
- Permit Section Part I.C., details the requirements for Toxics Management Program.

  The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-210 requires monitoring and 9VAC25-31-220.I, requires limitations in the permit to provide for and assure compliance with all applicable requirements of the State Water Control Law and the Clean Water Act. A TMP is imposed for municipal facilities with a design rate >1.0 MGD, with an approved pretreatment program or required to develop a pretreatment program, or those determined by the Board based on effluent variability, compliance history, IWC, and receiving stream characteristics. See Attachment 12 for Spreadsheet for determination of WET test endpoints dated 10/6/10 and Toxic Management Program Data Review Memo dated August 28, 2009.
- d) Permit Section Part I.D., details the requirements of a Pretreatment Program.

The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-210 requires monitoring and 9VAC25-31-220.D. requires all discharges to protect water quality. The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-730. through 900., and 40 CFR Part 403 requires POTWs with a design flow of >5 MGD and receiving from Industrial Users (IUs) pollutants which pass through or interfere with the operation of the POTW or are otherwise subject to pretreatment standards to develop a pretreatment program.

#### Historical Note:

The July 11, 1988 VPDES Permit No. VA0021172 was modified on August 4, 1989, to include the requirement for the Town of Warrenton to develop legal control of significant discharges. A March 30, 1987 Special Order was amended on October 31, 1990, to require the submittal of an enforceable legal authority and significant discharger survey. Another Consent Special Order dated January 16, 1992 directed the Town to expeditiously respond to the Northern Regional Office with respect to any comments and/or deficiencies found with the enforceable legal authority and/or significant user survey. The Town's Significant Discharger Survey was deemed complete on October 10, 1992 and the Pretreatment Legal Authority was approved on June 10, 1993. At that time, the Town had one industrial discharger that had been determined to be a categorical industry. This industry was Flex-Cut.

During the 2005 VPDES Permitting reissuance process, it was acknowledged that an industrial type discharge (landfill leachate) was being trucked to the facility for treatment. Since these discharges have the "reasonable potential" to affect the facility, DEQ required the permittee to proceed with development of a finalized pretreatment program. By letter dated January 18, 2006, the Town of Warrenton submittal the necessary documentation to develop a pretreatment program. The documentation noted that since December 1998 the categorical industry, Flex-Cut, was no longer an industrial contributor to the Town of Warrenton's Wastewater Treatment Plant. This submittal was not acted on by DEQ.

During this VPDES Permit Reissuance process, the Town of Warrenton decided to stop accepting the landfill leachate (Fall of 2010) and their January 18, 2011 Significant Industrial Users Survey revealed that there are no significant industrial users within their service area. Based on this information, DEQ is no longer requiring the permittee to proceed with the development of a pretreatment program. The permittee will be required to conduct a Significant Industrial Users Survey prior to the next reissuance and submit it with the permit reissuance application package.

# e) <u>Permit Section Part 1.E. details requirements of the Sewage Sludge Management Plan, Sludge Monitoring and Additional Reporting Requirements.</u>

# 1. Regulations:

The VPDES Permit Regulation (9VAC25-31-10 et seq.), has incorporated technical standards for the use or disposal of sewage sludge, specifically land application and surface disposal, promulgated under 40 CFR Part 503

The Permit Regulation (9VAC25-31-420) also establishes the standards for the use or disposal of sewage sludge. This part establishes standards that consist of general requirements, pollutant limits, management practices, and operational standards for the final use or disposal of sewage sludge generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in the treatment works.

## 2. Evaluations:

## Sludge Classification:

The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant is considered as Class I sludge management facility. The permit regulation (9VAC25-31-500) defines a Class I sludge management facility as any POTW which is required to have an approved pretreatment program defined under Part VII of the VPDES Permit Regulation (9VAC25-31-730 to 900) and/or any treatment works treating domestic sewage sludge that has been classified as a Class I facility by the Board because of the potential for its sewage sludge use or disposal practice to adversely affect public health and the environment.

# Sludge Pollutant Concentration:

The average pollutant concentrations from sewage sludge analyses provided as part of the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant application for the permit reissuance are presented in Table 3. The analysis results are from samples collected on March 17, 2009.

| Pollutant  | Average<br>Concentration<br>(mg/kg dry weight) | Sample Type |
|------------|--|-------------|
| Arsenic    | 1.5  | Composite   |
| Cadmium    | 0.6  | Composite   |
| Copper     | 260  | Composite   |
| Lead       | 10   | Composite   |
| Mercury    | <1.5   | Composite   |
| Molybdenum | 13   | Composite   |
| Nickel     | 17   | Composite   |
| Selenium   | 3.4  | Composite   |
| Zinc       | 400  | Composite   |

Table 3 – TOWN OF WARRENTON WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT RESULTS

All sewage sludge applied to the land must meet the ceiling concentration for pollutants, listed in Table 4. Sewage sludge applied to the land must also meet either pollutant concentration limits, cumulative pollutant loading rate limits, or annual pollutant loading rate limits, also listed in Table 4.

Cumulative pollutant loading limits or annual pollutant loading limits may be applied to sewage sludge exceeding pollutant concentration limits but meeting the ceiling concentrations, depending upon the levels of treatment achieved and the form (bulk or bag) of sludge applied. It should be noted that ceiling concentration limits are instantaneous values and pollutant concentration limits are monthly average values. Calculations of cumulative pollutant loading should be based on the monthly average values and the annual whole sludge application rate.

| Pollutant                      | Ceiling Concentration Limits for All Sewage Sludge Applied to Land | Pollutant Concentration Limits for EQ and PC Sewage Sludge (mg/kg)* | Cumulative Pollutant<br>Loading Rate Limits<br>for CPLR Sewage<br>Sludge<br>(kg/hectare) | Annual Pollutant Rate<br>Limits for APLR Sewage<br>Sludge (kg/hectare/356<br>day period)** |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Arsenic                        | (mg/kg)*<br>75   | 41  | 41   | 2.0  |
| Cadmium                        | 85   | 39  | 39   | 1.9  |
| Copper                         | 4,300  | 1,500   | 1,500  | 75   |
| Lead                           | 840  | 300   | 300  | 15   |
| Mercury                        | 57   | 17  | 17   | 0.85   |
| Molybdenum                     | 75   |   |  |  |
| Nickel                         | 420  | 420   | 420  | 21   |
| Selenium                       | 100  | 100   | 100  | 5.0  |
| Zinc                           | 7,500  | 2,800   | 2,800  | 140  |
| Applies to:                    | All sewage sludge that is land applied                             | Bulk sewage sludge<br>and bagged sewage<br>sludge                   | Bulk sewage sludge   | Bagged sewage  |
| From VPDES Permit Reg. Part VI | Table 1,<br>9 VAC 25-31-540  | Table 3,<br>9 VAC 25-31-540   | Table 2,<br>9 VAC 25-31-540  | Table 4,<br>9 VAC 25-31-540  |

Table 4- SEWAGE SLUDGE POLLUTANT LIMITS

Comparing data from Table 3 with Table 4 shows that metal concentrations are significantly below the ceiling and PC concentration requirements.

## 3. Options for Meeting Land Application:

There are four equally safe options for meeting land application requirements. The options include the Exceptional Quality (EQ) option, the Pollutant Concentration (PC) option, the Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (CPLR) option, and the Annual Pollutant Loading Rate (APLR) option.

Pollutant Concentration (PC) is the type of sludge that may only be applied in bulk and is subject to general requirements and management practices; however, tracking of pollutant loadings to the land is not required. The sludge from the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant is considered Pollutant Concentration (PC) sewage sludge for the following reasons:

- a) The bulk sewage sludge from the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant meets the PC limits in Table 1 of VPDES Permit Regulation Part VI, 9 VAC 25-31-540.
- b) The VPDES Permit Regulation, Part VI, Subpart D, (9VAC25-31-690 through 720) establishes the requirements for pathogen reduction in sewage sludge. The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant is considered to produce a Class B sludge in accordance with the regulation (9VAC25-31-710.B.2. Class B -Alternative 2. Alternative 2 defines Class B sludge as "Sewage sludge that is used or disposed that has been treated in a process that is equivalent to a Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP), as described in (9VAC25-31-710.D.).

The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant treats sludge using an anaerobic digestion process to reduce pathogens in accordance with the requirements of (9VAC25-31-710.D.3.).

<sup>\*</sup>Dry-weight basis

<sup>\*\*</sup>Bagged sewage sludge is sold or given away in a bag or other container.

c) The VPDES Permit Regulation, Part VI, Subpart D, (9VAC25-31-690 through 720) also establishes the requirements for Vector Attraction Reduction in sewage sludge. Based on the information supplied with the VPDES Sludge Application, the Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant meets the requirements for Vector Attraction Reduction as defined by (9VAC25-31-720.B.1): the mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge is reduced by a minimum of 38 percent, calculated according to the method in 9VAC25-31-490.B.8.).

#### 4) Parameters to be Monitored:

In order to assure the sludge quality, the following parameters require monitoring: Arsenic, Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Molybdenum, Nickel, Selenium, and Zinc.

In order to ensure that proper nutrient management and pH management practices are employed, the following parameters are required: pH, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Ammonia Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrogen, Total Phosphorus, Total Potassium, and Alkalinity (lime treated sludge should be analyzed for percent calcium carbonate equivalence). The nutrient and pH monitoring requirements apply only if the permittee land applies their own sludge. Since Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant has contracted the land application responsibilities to Recyc Systems, Inc., Remington, Virginia, they are not required to monitor for nutrients, pH, Total Potassium and Alkalinity.

Soil monitoring in conjunction with soil productivity information is critical, especially for frequent applications, to making sound sludge application decisions from both an environmental and an agronomic standpoint. Since Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant has contracted the land application responsibilities to Recyc Systems, Inc., Remington, Virginia, they are not required to perform soil monitoring.

# 5) Monitoring Frequency:

The monitoring frequency is based on the amount of sewage sludge applied in a given 365-day period. The permit application indicates that the total dry metric tons of sewage sludge generated at Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant are 366 dry metric tons per 365-day period. In the permit manual, the monitoring frequency for facilities that produce equal to or greater than 290 metric tons but less than 1,500 metric tons per 365-day period is once per quarter (four times per year). This reissuance proposes a monitoring frequency of 1/quarter.

Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant is required to provide the results of all monitoring performed in accordance with Part I.A., and information on management practices and appropriate certifications no later than February 19<sup>th</sup> of each year (as required by the 503 regulations) to the Northern Regional Office of the Department of Environmental Quality. Each report must document the previous calendar year's activities.

## 6) Sampling:

Representative sampling is an important aspect of monitoring. Because the pollutant limits pertain to the quality of the final sewage sludge applied to the land, samples must be collected after the last treatment process prior to land application. Composite samples should be required for all samplings from this facility.

# 7) <u>Sludge Management Plan (SMP)</u>:

The SMP is required to be part of the VPDES permit application. The VPDES Sewage Sludge Permit Application Form and its attachments will constitute the applicant's SMP. Any proposed sewage treatment works treating domestic sewage must submit a SMP with the appropriate VPDES permit application forms at least 180 days prior to the date proposed for commencing operations. The permittee shall conduct all sewage sludge use or disposal activities in accordance with the SMP approved with the issuance of this permit. Any proposed changes in the sewage sludge use or disposal practices or procedures followed by the permittee shall be documented and submitted for Virginia Department of Environmental review and approval no less than 90 days prior to the effective date of the changes.

Upon approval, the SMP becomes an enforceable part of the permit. The permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate limitations/conditions necessitated by substantial changes in sewage sludge use or disposal practices.

Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant has submitted the VPDES Sewage Sludge Permit Application Form and its attachments. Their SMP dated July 2002 is on file at the Northern Regional Office of the Department of Environmental Quality.

## 8) Reporting Requirements:

The reporting requirements are for POTWs with a design flow rate equal to or greater than 1 MGD (majors), POTWs that serve a population of 10,000 or greater, and Class I sludge management facilities. A permit special condition, which requires these generators to submit an annual report on February 19<sup>th</sup> of each year, is included. The Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant shall use the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms as part of the annual report. A sample form (SP1 and S01) with proper DMR parameter codes and its instructions are provided. In addition to the DMR forms, the generators who land apply sewage sludge are responsible for submitting the additional information required by 9VAC25-31-590, *i.e.*, appropriate certification statements, descriptions of how pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements are met, descriptions of how the management practices (if applicable) are being met, and descriptions of how site restrictions (if applicable) are being met.

# 9) Records Keeping:

This special condition outlines record retention requirements for sludge meeting Class B pathogen reduction and vector attraction reduction alternative 1-10. Table 6 presents the record keeping requirements.

Table 6: Record Keeping for PC Sludge

| 1 | Pollutant concentrations of each pollutant in Part I.A.2. of the permit;   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | Description of how the pathogen reduction requirement in Part I.A.2.of the permit are met;                             |  |  |
| 3 | Description of how the vector attraction requirements in Part I.A.2.of the permit are met;                             |  |  |
| 4 | Description of how the management practice specified in the approved Sludge Management Plan and/or the permit are met; |  |  |
| 5 | Description of how the site restriction specified in the Sludge Management Plan and/or the permit are met;             |  |  |
| 6 | Certification statement in Part I.D.3.b.2.f. of the permit.  |  |  |

#### 21. Other Special Conditions:

- a) <u>95% Capacity Reopener.</u> The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-200.B.4. requires all POTWs and PVOTWs develop and submit a plan of action to DEQ when the monthly average influent flow to their sewage treatment plant reaches 95% or more of the design capacity authorized in the permit for each month of any three consecutive month period. This facility is a POTW.
- b) <u>Indirect Dischargers.</u> Required by VPDES Permit Regulation, 9VAC25-31-200 B.1. and B.2. for POTWs and PVOTWs that receive waste from someone other than the owner of the treatment works.
- c) <u>O&M Manual Requirement.</u> Required by Code of Virginia §62.1-44.19; Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations, 9VAC25-790; VPDES Permit Regulation, 9VAC25-31-190.E. Within 90 days of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit for approval an Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Manual or a statement confirming the accuracy and completeness of the current O&M Manual to the Department of Environmental Quality, Northern Regional Office (DEQ-NRO). Future changes to the facility must be addressed by the submittal of a revised O&M Manual within 90 days of the changes. Non-compliance with the O&M Manual shall be deemed a violation of the permit.

- d) <u>CTC, CTO Requirement.</u> The Code of Virginia § 62.1-44.19; Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations, 9VAC25-790 requires that all treatment works treating wastewater obtain a Certificate to Construct prior to commencing construction and to obtain a Certificate to Operate prior to commencing operation of the treatment works.
- e) <u>Licensed Operator Requirement.</u> The Code of Virginia at §54.1-2300 et seq. and the VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-200 C, and Rules and Regulations for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators (18VAC160-20-10 et seq.) requires licensure of operators. This facility requires a Class I operator.
- f) Reliability Class. The Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations at 9VAC25-790 require sewage treatment works to achieve a certain level of reliability in order to protect water quality and public health consequences in the event of component or system failure. Reliability means a measure of the ability of the treatment works to perform its designated function without failure or interruption of service. The facility is required to meet a reliability Class of I.
- g) <u>Water Quality Criteria Reopener.</u> The VPDES Permit Regulation at 9VAC25-31-220 D. requires establishment of effluent limitations to ensure attainment/maintenance of receiving stream water quality criteria. Should effluent monitoring indicate the need for any water quality-based limitations, this permit may be modified or alternatively revoked and reissued to incorporate appropriate limitations.
- h) <u>Water Quality Criteria Monitoring.</u> State Water Control Law §62.1-44.21 authorizes the Board to request information needed to determine the discharge's impact on State waters. States are required to review data on discharges to identify actual or potential toxicity problems, or the attainment of water quality goals, according to 40 CFR Part 131, Water Quality Standards, subpart 131.11. To ensure that water quality criteria are maintained, the permittee is required to analyze the facility's effluent for the substances noted in Attachment A of this VPDES permit.
- i) <u>E3/E4.</u> 9VAC25-40-70 B authorizes DEQ to approve an alternate compliance method to the technology-based effluent concentration limitations as required by subsection A of this section. Such alternate compliance method shall be incorporated into the permit of an Exemplary Environmental Enterprise (E3) facility or an Extraordinary Environmental Enterprise (E4) facility to allow the suspension of applicable technology-based effluent concentration limitations during the period the E3 or E4 facility has a fully implemented environmental management system that includes operation of installed nutrient removal technologies at the treatment efficiency levels for which they were designed.
- j) <u>Nutrient Reopener.</u> 9VAC25-40-70 A authorizes DEQ to include technology-based annual concentration limits in the permits of facilities that have installed nutrient control equipment, whether by new construction, expansion or upgrade. 9VAC25-31-390 A authorizes DEQ to modify VPDES permits to promulgate amended water quality standards.

<u>Permit Section Part II.</u> Part II of the permit contains standard conditions that appear in all VPDES Permits. In general, these standard conditions address the responsibilities of the permittee, reporting requirements, testing procedures and records retention.

# 23. Changes to the Permit from the Previously Issued Permit:

- a) Special Conditions:
  - 1) Pretreatment Program Special Condition has been revised to include the Significant Industrial User Survey to be conducted prior to the next permit reissuance and submitted with the VPDES Permit Application Package.
  - 2) The E3/E4 Special Condition was included since the permit includes an Annual Average Total Nitrogen Limit.
  - 3) The Nutrient Reopener was updated to reflect current agency guidance.

- 4) The Water Quality Criteria Monitoring Special Condition was added to require the permittee complete this additional effluent monitoring within 6 months of the permit's effective date and submit the data within 9 months of the permit's effective date.
- 5) The Water Quality Criteria Reopener was added should the effluent monitoring required by Water Quality Criteria Monitoring Special Condition determine other effluent limitations are required.
- 6) The Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Schedule of Compliance was removed since the permittee has completed this work.
- 7) The Nutrient Reporting Calculations Special Condition was removed and these calculations are now part of Permit Part I.B.
- b) Monitoring and Effluent Limitations:
  - 1) The Total Residual Chlorine monitoring and effluent limitations were removed since the permittee has installed UV disinfection in June 2008.
  - 2) Temperature monitoring was removed since it is not a required monitoring parameter in the permit manual.
  - 3) Orthophosphate monitoring was removed since monitoring is done under the *General Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Discharges and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Bay Watershed in Virginia.*
  - 4) The cBOD<sub>5</sub> effluent monthly and weekly maximum concentrations and loadings were changed to BOD<sub>5</sub> effluent monthly and weekly maximum concentrations and loadings because the BOD<sub>5</sub> parameter is used to capture both the nitrogenous and carbonaceous BOD<sub>5</sub> when there is anAmmonia as N effluent parameter. cBOD<sub>5</sub>parameter is used when there is a TKN effluent limit. The BOD<sub>5</sub>effluent monthly average limitation has remained 10 mg/L.

#### 24. Variances/Alternate Limits or Conditions:

1) The BOD<sub>5</sub>, Total Suspended Solids, and Ammonia as Nitrogen frequency of monitoring was reduced from 5D/W to 4D/W during the last permit reissuance. This frequency of monitoring was carried forward for this permit reissuance. The wastewater treatment plant's effluent quality during the past permit term has shown that the operation of the plant is maintained with this reduction of monitoring.

#### 25. Public Notice Information:

First Public Notice Date: March 18, 2011 Second Public Notice Date: March 25, 2011

Public Notice Information is required by 9VAC25-31-280 B. All pertinent information is on file and may be inspected, and copied by contacting the: DEQ Northern Regional Office, 13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, VA 22193, Telephone No. (703) 583-3925, joan.crowther@deq.virginia.gov. See Attachment 13 for a copy of the public notice document.

Persons may comment in writing or by email to the DEQ on the proposed permit action, and may request a public hearing, during the comment period. Comments shall include the name, address, and telephone number of the writer and of all persons represented by the commenter/requester, and shall contain a complete, concise statement of the factual basis for comments. Only those comments received within this period will be considered. The DEQ may decide to hold a public hearing, including another comment period, if public response is significant and there are substantial, disputed issues relevant to the permit. Requests for public hearings shall state 1) the reason why a hearing is requested; 2) a brief, informal statement regarding the nature and extent of the interest of the requester or of those represented by the requester, including how and to what extent such interest would be directly and adversely affected by the permit; and 3) specific references, where possible, to terms and conditions of the permit with suggested revisions. Following the comment period, the Board will make a determination regarding the proposed permit action. This determination

will become effective, unless the DEQ grants a public hearing. Due notice of any public hearing will be given. The public may request an electronic copy of the draft permit and fact sheet or review the draft permit and application at the DEQ Northern Regional Office by appointment.

# 26. 303 (d) Listed Stream Segments and Total Max. Daily Loads (TMDL):

This facility discharges directly to an unnamed tributary to Great Run. E.coli monitoring finds a bacterial impairment, resulting in an impaired classification for the recreation use. A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed (segments VAN-E02R\_GRT03A02, VAN-E02R\_GRT02A04, VAN-E02R\_GRT01A00) was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on December 20, 2005. The TMDL did not specifically include the unnamed tributary to Great Run, but all upstream facilities were considered during TMDL development. The WLA for this facility is 4.35 x 10<sup>12</sup> cfu/yr of *E. Coli* bacteria.

<u>TMDL Reopener:</u> This special condition is to allow the permit to reopened if necessary to bring it in compliance with any applicable TMDL that may be developed and approved for the receiving stream.

#### 27. Additional Comments:

- a) Previous Board Action(s): None.
- b) Staff Comments:
  - 1) Permit reissuance processing was delayed by staff workload.
  - 2) Based on the fact that the permittee is not accepting landfill leachate and that their Significant Industrial Users Survey received on January 18, 2011, revealed no significant industrial users, the draft permit language was changed during the public comment period to require the next Significant Industrial Users Survey to be completed prior to the next permit reissuance and to be submitted with their VPDES Permit Application.
  - 3) Part I.D. Nos. 7 and 8 referring to the Pretreatment Program of the draft permit were deleted during the public comment period because it was staff's opinion that these two items were no longer appropriate to be included in the permit.
  - 4) During the Public Comment Period, the permittee completed their first scan of additional effluent sampling. The data was submitted on April 15, 2011. This data was reviewed and revealed that four metals; namely, total recoverable lead, total recoverable copper, total recoverable nickel, and total recoverable zinc were present in the effluent. After further review, no effluent limitations were needed. The additional effluent data results and statistical analysis for the four metals can be found in Attachment 15. The permittee will complete two additional effluent scans within the first 6 months of this permit reissuance and this data will be submitted within the first 9 months of this permit reissuance.

#### c) Public Comment:

Based on comments received by the permittee, the following items were revised in the fact sheet and/or draft permit:

- 1) The facility contact was changed from William Stoddard to Allen G. Chichester.
- 2) A typographical error was corrected in the Fact Sheet's Item 17.c (Effluent Limitations Toxic Pollutants, Outfall 001) and Item 23 a.4 so that both are consistent by requiring the additional effluent monitoring to be completed within six months of the permit's effective date and submitted within 9 months of the permit's effective date.

# Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant Fact Sheet Attachments

| Attachment | Description  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Flow Frequency Memo dated March 18, 2010   |
| 2          | Facility Diagram   |
| 3          | Site Inspection Report dated April 23, 2008 by Sharon Mack, DEQ-NRO Water Inspector  |
| 4          | Planning Statement for Town of Warrenton WWTP, dated December 27, 2010   |
| 5          | 1999 Ammonia Water Quality Criteria Calculation Freshwater Water Quality Criteria/ Wasteload Allocated Analysis Using 1999 Stream Data, . 2010 Effluent Data for Temperature and pH, and 2004 Effluent Hardness – December 6, 2010 |
| 6          | pH and Temperature Stream Monitoring Data (3-GRT001.70) for January 1999-November 2007)  |
| 7          | Hardness Stream Monitoring Data (3-GRT001.70) for January 1999-May 2001  |
| 8          | DGIF Threatened and Endangered Species Database Search dated March 15, 2010  |
| 9          | Mixing Zone Prediction for Town of Warrenton WWTP  |
| 10         | Ammonia Effluent 1999 Calculation Results Ammonia Effluent 2010 Calculation Results  |
| 11         | Stream Model dated June 1985   |
| 12         | Spreadsheet for Determination of WET Test Endpoints or WET Limits dated 10/6/10 Toxic Management Program Data Review Memo dated 8/28/09  |
| 13         | Public Notice  |
| 14         | EPA Checklist dated December 6, 2010   |
| 15         | Additional Effluent Monitoring Data and Statistical Analysis   |

## **MEMORANDUM**

Subject: Flow Frequency Determination for Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant

(VA0021172)

To: Town of Warrenton WWTP Permit File

From: Joan C. Crowther, D. O. NRO

Date: March 18, 2010

This memorandum supercedes Paul E. Herman's Flow Frequency Determination memorandum dated December 3, 1998.

The Town of Warrenton WWTP discharges to an unnamed tributary of Great Run near Warrenton, Virginia. The stream flow is being determined by drainage comparison using the USGS flow monitoring station located on the Rappahannock River at Remington (#01664000). The statistical stream period being used is 1942 through 2003.

The high flow months are December through May. This analysis assumes there are no significant discharges, withdrawals, or springs influencing the flow of the Great Run, UT.

| Year  |                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            | 1        |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Rappahannock River<br>at Remington<br>(#10664000) | Drainage Area<br>(square mile) | Harmean   | HF30Q10   | HF7Q10    | HF1Q10    | 30Q5      | 30Q10     | 7Q10      | 1Q10       | 1Q30     |
| 2010 (CFS)  | 620                            | 154       | 136       | 97        | 78        | 32        | 19        | 10        | 8.5        | 4.1      |
| 1998 (CFS)  | 620                            | 159       | 159       | 109       | 89        | 32        | 20        | 11        | 8.7        |          |
| 2010 (MGD)  |                                | 99.5302   | 87.8968   | 62.6911   | 50.4114   | 20.6816   | 12.2797   | 6.463     | 5.49355    | 2.64983  |
| 1998 (MGD)  |                                | 102.7617  | 102.7617  | 70.4467   | 57.5207   | 20.6816   | 12.926    | 7.1093    | 5.62281    | 0        |
| Great Run, UT                                     |                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |          |
| 2010 (CFS)  | 1.24                           | 0.308     | 0.272     | 0.194     | 0.156     | 0.064     | 0.038     | 0.02      | 0.017      | 0.0082   |
| 1998 (CFS)  | 1.24                           | 0.318     | 0.318     | 0.218     | 0.178     | 0.064     | 0.04      | 0.022     | 0.0174     | 0        |
| 2010 (MGD)  |                                | 0.1990604 | 0.1757936 | 0.1253822 | 0.1008228 | 0.0413632 | 0.0245594 | 0.012926  | 0.0109871  | 0.005299 |
| 1998 (MGD)  |                                | 0.2055234 | 0.2055234 | 0.1408934 | 0.1150414 | 0.0413632 | 0.025852  | 0.0142186 | 0.01124562 | 0        |

DEC 4 1998

# DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Office of Water Quality Assessments

629 East Main Street

P.O. Box 10009

Richmond, Virginia 23219

SUBJECT: Flow Frequency Determination

Warrenton STP - #VA0021172

TO:

Doug Stockman, NRO

FROM:

Paul E. Herman, P.E., WQAP

DATE:

December 3, 1998

**COPIES:** 

Ron Gregory, Charles Martin, Eugene Powell, File

This memo supercedes my March 11, 1993 memo to Raymond Jay concerning the subject VPDES permit.

The Warrenton STP discharges to an unnamed tributary of the Great Run near Warrenton, Virginia. Flow frequencies are required at this site for use by the permit writer in developing the VPDES permit.

The VDEQ conducted several flow measurements on the unnamed tributary to the Great Run from 1993 to 1997. The measurements were made upstream of the Warrenton STP outfall, at Warrenton, VA. The measurements were correlated with the same day daily mean values from the continuous record gage on the Rappahannock River at Remington, VA #01664000. The measurements and daily mean values were plotted on a logarithmic graph and a best fit line was drawn through the data points. The required flow frequencies from the reference gage were plotted on the regression line and the associated flow frequencies at the measurement site/discharge point were determined from the graph. The data for the reference gage and the measurement site/discharge point are presented below:

# Rappahannock River at Remington, VA (#01664000):

Drainage Area =  $620 \text{ mi}^2$ 

1Q10 = 8.7 cfs

High Flow 1Q10 = 89 cfs

7Q10 = 11 cfs

High Flow 7Q10 = 109 cfs

30Q5 = 32 cfs LF3Q910= 20 cfs=12.9 M6D

HM = 159 cfs

HF 30010=159 cfs = 103 MGD

UT to Great Run above Warrenton STP, at Warrenton, VA (#01662050):

Drainage Area =  $1.24 \text{ mi}^2$ 

0.019 mGO - 1010 = 0.030 cfs0.022 mGO - 7010 = 0.034 cfs

High Flow 1Q10 = 0.16 cfs -0.103 MEV

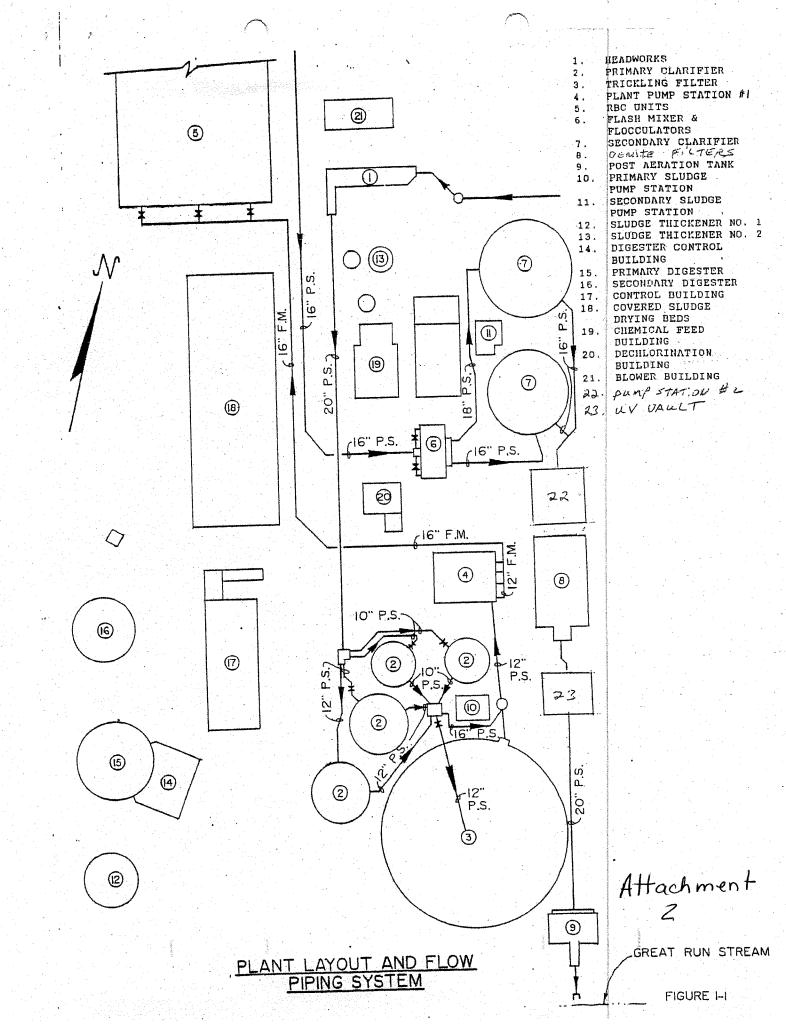
0.049 MeO - 30Q5 = 0.076 cfs

High Flow 7Q10 = 0.18 cfs - 0.116 MGD

0 49 M60 - 30Q3 = 0.076 cfs LF30Q10 = 0.026 cfs HF30010 = 0.206 MGD

The high flow months are December through May. This analysis assumes there are no significant discharges, withdrawals, or springs influencing the flow in the UT to Great Run upstream of the measurement site.

If you have any questions concerning this analysis, please let me know.





# COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE

13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193

(703) 583-3800 Fax (703) 583-3801

www.deq.virginia.gov

David K. Paylor Director

Thomas A. Faha Regional Director

May 21, 2008

Mr. Edward B. Tucker Director of Public Works Town of Warrenton P.O. Box 341 Warrenton, VA, 20188

Re: Town of Warrenton STP, Permit VA0021172

Dear Mr. Tucker:

Preston Bryant

Secretary of Natural Resources

Enclosed are copies of the technical and laboratory inspection reports generated from observations made while performing a Facility Technical Inspection at the Town of Warrenton-Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) on April 23, 2008. The compliance staff would like to thank Bill Stoddard, Jeff Iannarelli and Allen Chichester for their time and assistance during the inspection.

Summaries for both the technical and laboratory inspections are enclosed. The facility had Deficiencies for the laboratory inspection. Please note the requirements and recommendations addressed in the technical summary. Please submit in writing a progress report to this office by **June 23, 2008** for the items addressed. Your response may be sent either via the US Postal Service or electronically, via E-mail. If you chose to send your response electronically, we recommend sending it as an <u>Acrobat PDF or in a Word-compatible, write-protected format</u>. Additional inspections may be conducted to confirm that the facility is in compliance with permit requirements.

If you have any questions or comments concerning this report, please feel free to contact me at the Northern Regional Office (NRO) at (703) 583-3882 or by E-mail at smmack@deq.virginia.gov.

Sincerely,

Sharon Mack

Environmental Specialist II

cc: Permits / DMR File

Compliance Manager Compliance Auditor Compliance Inspector

OWCP (Steve Stell) - EPA copy

# DEQ WATER FACILITY INSPECTION REPORT PREFACE

| VPDES/State Certificat | S/State Certification No. (RE) Issuance Date Amendment Date |                | :e                                     | Expiration Date |                                      |                   |       |              |       |    |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----|
| VA0021172              |   | February       | 16, 2005 July 1, 2005                  |                 |                                      | February 15, 2009 |       |              |       |    |
| Facility               | Name  |                | Address                                |                 |                                      | Telephone Number  |       |              |       |    |
| Warrenton Town Sewa    | age Treatr  | nent Plant     | 731 Frost Ave.<br>Warrenton, VA. 20188 |                 |                                      | 540-347-1104      |       |              |       |    |
| Owner                  | Name  |                | Address                                |                 |                                      | Telephone Number  |       |              |       |    |
| Town of W              | Town of Warrenton   |                |  |                 | P.O. Box 341<br>Warrenton, VA. 20188 |                   |       | 540-347-1101 |       |    |
| Responsible Official   |   |                |  |                 | Title                                |                   | Te    | lephone Nu   | ımber |    |
| Edward B. 1            | ucker, Jr.  |                | I                                      | Direct          | or of Public Works                   |                   | 5     | 40-347-1     | 104   |    |
| Responsible            | Operator  |                | C                                      | perato          | or Cert. Class/number                | -                 | Te    | lephone Nu   | ımber |    |
| William S              | toddard   |                |  | Class           | s I/1909 000750                      |                   | 5     | 40-347-1     | 104   |    |
|                        |   | -              | ГҮРЕ С                                 | OF FAC          | ILITY:                               |                   |       |              |       |    |
| ı                      | DOMESTIC  | :              |  |                 |                                      | INDU              | STRIA | L            |       |    |
| Federal                |   | Major          |  | х               | Major                                | Major             |       |              | у     |    |
| Non-federal            | x   | Minor          |  |                 | Minor                                |                   |       | Secondary    |       |    |
| INFLUENT               | CHARACTI  | ERISTICS:      |  |                 | DESIGN:                              |                   |       |              |       |    |
|                        | Flow 2.5 MGD  |                |  |                 |                                      |                   |       |              |       |    |
|                        | F   | Population Se  | Served                                 |                 | ~ 9,000                              |                   |       |              |       |    |
|                        | С   | onnections Se  | erved                                  | ~ 3,500         |                                      |                   |       |              |       |    |
| E                      | FFLUENT   | LIMITS: Un     | its in                                 | mg/L            | unless otherwise s                   | pecifi            | ed.   |              |       |    |
| Parameter              | Min.  | Avg.           | М                                      | lax.            | Parameter                            | Mi                | n.    | Avg.         | Max   | ί. |
| Flow (MGD)             |   | 2.5            |  |                 | pH (s.u.)                            | 6.                | 0     |              | 9.0   | ,  |
| DO                     | 6.5   |                |  |                 | TSS                                  |                   |       | 10           | 15    |    |
| Temperature, ° C       |   | NL             | ı                                      | NL              | CBOD                                 |                   |       | 10           | 15    |    |
| E. coli N/CML          |   | 126            |  |                 | Ammonia, as N                        |                   |       | 1.4          | 1.7   | ,  |
| Nitrogen, Total (as N) |   | NL             |  |                 | Nitrate-Nitrite- N                   |                   |       | NL           |       |    |
| TKN                    |   | 5.0            | 7                                      | 7.5             | Phosphorous,<br>Total (as P)         |                   |       | NL           |       |    |
| Orthophosphate (as P)  |   | NL             |  |                 |                                      |                   |       |              |       |    |
|                        |   | Receiving Stre | eam                                    |                 | UT to Great                          | Run               |       |              |       |    |
| Basin                  |   |                |  |                 | Rappahannock River                   |                   | er 📄  |              |       |    |
|                        | Dis   | scharge Point  | (LAT)                                  |                 | 38° 43′ 0                            | 0"                |       |              |       |    |
|                        | Disc  | charge Point ( | (LONG                                  | )               | 77° 48′ 5                            | 7"                |       |              |       |    |

Mg/L

Mg/L

0.8

0.7

**REV 5/00** 

# DEQ WASTEWATER FACILITY INSPECTION REPORT PART 1

| Inspection                                | date:        | April 2                         | 3, 2008                    |           |             | Date forn             | n completed:  | May 21             | , 2008                   |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Inspection                                | by:          | Sharon                          | Mack                       |           |             | Inspectio             | n agency:     | DEQ NR             | 0                        |
| Time spent                                | t:           | 25 hrs                          |                            |           |             | Announce              | ed:           | No                 |                          |
| Reviewed t                                | by:          |                                 |                            |           |             | Schedule              | d:            | Yes                |                          |
| Present at                                | inspection:  |                                 | wther – VA<br>dard, Jeff I |           | Allen Chicl | nester – Tov          | vn of Warre   | enton              |                          |
| TYPE OF F                                 | ACILITY:     | Domesti                         | c                          |           |             | Industri              | al            |                    |                          |
| [ ] Federa<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Nonfed         |              | [ <b>X</b> ] Major<br>[ ] Minor |                            |           |             | [ ] Majo<br>[ ] Mino  |               | rimary<br>econdary |                          |
| Type of ins                               | spection:    |                                 |                            |           |             |                       |               |                    |                          |
| [ <b>X</b> ] Routing [ ] Compl [ ] Reinsp | iance/Assist | ance/Compl                      | aint                       |           |             | Date of la<br>Agency: | st inspection |                    | Nov. 14, 2006<br>DEQ NRO |
| Population                                | served: ap   | prox.                           | 9,000                      | )         |             | Connection            | ons served: a | approx. 3          | 3,500                    |
| Last month                                | n average:   | (Effluent)                      | Month/year:                | March 200 | 08          |                       |               |                    | _                        |
| Flow:                                     | 1.6          | MGD                             | pH:                        | 7.3       | s.u.        | Temp:                 | 16            | °C                 |                          |
| DO (min)                                  | 9.5          | Mg/L                            | CBOD <sub>5</sub>          | < QL      | Mg/L        | TSS                   | 2.8           | mg/L               |                          |

| Ouarter average: | (Effluent)  |
|------------------|-------------|
| Oualtel avelage. | (Lillucity) |

< QL

22

n/cml

Mg/L

Ammonia-

NO<sub>2</sub>-NO<sub>3</sub>

E. coli

Total

Nitrogen

| Quarter averager | (   | 40110) |                                  |       |      |           |     |      |
|------------------|-----|--------|----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|-----|------|
| Flow:            | 1.6 | MGD    | pH:                              | 7.4   | s.u. | Temp:     | 16  | °C   |
| DO (min)         | 9.5 | Mg/L   | CBOD <sub>5</sub>                | < QL  | Mg/L | TSS       | 3.1 | mg/L |
| E. coli          | < 1 | n/cml  | Ammonia-                         | < 0.1 | Mg/L | TKN       | 1.1 | Mg/L |
|                  |     |        | N                                |       |      |           |     |      |
| Total Nitrogen   | 25  | Mg/L   | NO <sub>2</sub> -NO <sub>3</sub> | 24    | Mg/L | Total     | .73 | Mg/L |
|                  |     |        |                                  |       |      | Phosphate |     |      |

< QL

21

Mg/L

Mg/L

TKN

Total

Phosphate

| DEQ approval date:     | As of May 21, 2008, a Ce issued. | rtificate to Operat  | e (CTO) f | or the UV syste | em has not been |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| If yes, were plans and | specifications approved?         | [ ] Yes              | [         | ] No            | See Below       |
| Has there been any ne  | w construction?                  | [X] Yes              | [         | ] No            |                 |
| DATA VERIFIED IN PRE   | EFACE                            | [ <b>X</b> ] Updated | [ ] No ch | nanges          |                 |

# (A) PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| 1.  | Class and number of licensed operators:   | I <u>3</u> | II <u>2</u> III <u>Ø</u>                                 | _ IV <u>1</u> Traine                     | ee             |
|-----|---|------------|--|--|----------------|
| 2.  | Hours per day plant is manned:  | 16 ho      | urs per day – 2  | eight hour sh                            | ifts           |
| 3.  | Describe adequacy of staffing.  |            | [X] Good   | [ ] Average                              | [ ] Poor       |
| 4.  | Does the plant have an established program for t  | training   | personnel?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                         | [ ] No         |
| 5.  | Describe the adequacy of the training program.  |            | [X] Good   | [ ] Average                              | [ ] Poor       |
| 6.  | Are preventive maintenance tasks scheduled?   |            | [ <b>X</b> ]Yes  | [ ] No                                   |                |
| 7.  | Describe the adequacy of maintenance.   |            | [X] Good   | [ ] Average                              | [ ] Poor*      |
| 8.  | Does the plant experience any organic/hydraulic If yes, identify cause and impact on plant: | overloa    | nding?<br>[ ] Yes  | [ <b>X</b> ] No                          |                |
| 9.  | Any bypassing since last inspection?  |            | [X] Yes  | [ ] No                                   |                |
| 10. | Is the standby electric generator operational?  |            | [X] Yes  | [ ] No*                                  | [ ] NA         |
| 11. | Is the STP alarm system operational?  |            | [X] Yes  | [ ] No*                                  | [ ] NA         |
| 12. | How often is the standby generator exercised?<br>Power Transfer Switch?<br>Alarm System?    |            | Once Weekly<br>Once Weekly<br>Once Weekly                |  |                |
| 13. | When was the cross connection control device la   | st teste   | d on the potable   | e water service?                         | March 27, 2008 |
| 14. | Is sludge being disposed in accordance with the   | approv     | ed sludge dispos<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | sal plan?<br>[ ] No                      | [ ] NA         |
| 15. | Is septage received by the facility? Is septage loading controlled? Are records maintained? |            | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Yes | [ ] No <b>See co</b><br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No | omments        |
| 16. | Overall appearance of facility:   |            | [X] Good   | [ ] Average                              | [ ] Poor       |

Comments:

- 9. On 12-21-07, the effluent discharged from the plant was not dechlorinated due to a break in the sulfur dioxide dechlorination line. The break was apparently caused by construction activities. Approximately 600,000 gallons of chlorinated effluent was discharged to Great Run.
- 15. Leachate from the Fauquier County Landfill is received by the plant.

# **(B) PLANT RECORDS**

| 1.  | Which of the following records does the plant ma                        | intain?   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|----|------------------|--------|----------------------|
|     | Instrument maintenance and calibration Mechanical equipment maintenance |   | [ ] No<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No |    | ]<br>]<br>]<br>] | ]<br>] | NA<br>NA<br>NA<br>NA |
| 2.  | What does the operational log contain?                                  |   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|     | [X] Laboratory results  | [ <b>X</b> ] Flow measu<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Process adju<br>[ ] Other (spec             | ustments                             |    |                  |        |                      |
|     | Comments:   |   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
| 3.  | What do the mechanical equipment records conta                          | ain?  |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|     | [X] Manufacturers instructions  | [ <b>X</b> ] Spare parts<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Equipment/ <sub> </sub><br>[ ] Other (spec | parts suppliers                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|     | Comments:   |   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
| 4.  | What do the industrial waste contribution records (Municipal Only)      | s contain?  |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|     |   | [ <b>X</b> ] Locations ar<br>[ ] Other (spec  |                                      | es |                  |        |                      |
|     | Comments:   |   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
| 5.  | Which of the following records are kept at the pla                      | ant and available   | e to personnel?                      |    |                  |        |                      |
|     |   | [ <b>X</b> ] Operational<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Instrumenta                                |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |
| 6.  | Records not normally available to plant personne                        | I and their locati  | ion: <b>None</b>                     |    |                  |        |                      |
| 7.  | Were the records reviewed during the inspection                         | ?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | [  | ] No             |        |                      |
| 8.  | Are the records adequate and the O & M Manual                           | current?  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | [  | ] No             |        |                      |
| 9.  | Are the records maintained for the required 3-year                      | ar time period?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | [  | ] No             |        |                      |
| Cor | nmente  |   |                                      |    |                  |        |                      |

Comments:

8. A new UV system was installed in late 2007 and began operating in January 2008. An update to the O&M manual to reflect this change was sent to DEQ on March 24, 2008.

| (0)                                | SAMPLING   |   |   |                    |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| 1.                                 | Do sampling locations appear to  | o be capable of providing representative samples?   | ? [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*            |
| 2.                                 | Do sample types correspond to  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*   |                    |
| 3.                                 | Do sampling frequencies corres   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*   |                    |
| 4.                                 | Are composite samples collecte   | d in proportion to flow?  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No* [ ] NA     |
| 5.                                 | Are composite samples refriger   | ated during collection?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No* [ ] NA     |
| 6.                                 | Does plant maintain required re  | ecords of sampling?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*            |
| 7.                                 | Does plant run operational conf  | trol tests?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No             |
|                                    | Comments:  |   |   |                    |
|                                    |  |   |   |                    |
| (D                                 | ) TESTING  |   |   |                    |
| 1.                                 | Who performs the testing?  | [X] Plant [ ] Central Lab DO, pH, TSS Ammonia-N   | [X] Commer<br>Total P, Ort<br>CBOD <sub>5</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> | hophosphate        |
|                                    | Name: ESS - Culpeper   |   |   |                    |
| Τf                                 |  | amulata 2.4   |   |                    |
|                                    | plant performs any testing, c  | ompiete 2-4.  |   |                    |
| 2.                                 | plant performs any testing, c<br>What method is used for chlori  |   | te Colorimet  | ter                |
| _                                  | What method is used for chloring   |   | te Colorimet  | ter<br>[ ] No*     |
| 2.                                 | What method is used for chloring   | ne analysis? <b>Until January 2008, a LaMot</b> cient equipment to perform required tests?  |   |                    |
| 2.                                 | What method is used for chloric Does plant appear to have suffice.   | ne analysis? <b>Until January 2008, a LaMot</b> cient equipment to perform required tests?  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*            |
| <ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol> | What method is used for chlorid Does plant appear to have suffice Does testing equipment appear Comments:  | ne analysis? Until January 2008, a LaMot cient equipment to perform required tests? to be clean and/or operable?  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*            |
| <ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol> | What method is used for chlorid Does plant appear to have suffice Does testing equipment appear Comments:  | ne analysis? <b>Until January 2008, a LaMot</b> cient equipment to perform required tests?  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*            |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.                     | What method is used for chloring Does plant appear to have suffind Does testing equipment appear Comments:  FOR INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES  | ne analysis? Until January 2008, a LaMot cient equipment to perform required tests? to be clean and/or operable?  | [X] Yes [X] Yes   | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No* |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.                     | What method is used for chloric Does plant appear to have suffice Does testing equipment appear Comments:  FOR INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES IS the production process as defined in the production process. | ne analysis? Until January 2008, a LaMot cient equipment to perform required tests? to be clean and/or operable?  ES WITH TECHNOLOGY BASED LIMITS ONLY escribed in the permit application? (If no, describe   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  Y  changes in co               | [ ] No* [ ] No*    |
| 2. 3. 4. (E) 1.                    | What method is used for chloring Does plant appear to have suffind Does testing equipment appear Comments:  FOR INDUSTRIAL FACILITI  Is the production process as defined in the production process as defined in the production process as defined in the products and production rate [1] Yes  | ne analysis?  Until January 2008, a LaMot cient equipment to perform required tests?  to be clean and/or operable?  ES WITH TECHNOLOGY BASED LIMITS ONLY escribed in the permit application? (If no, describe [ ] No [X] NA  Test correspond as provided in the permit application. | [X] Yes [X] Yes  Y  changes in coon? (If no, list                 | [ ] No* [ ] No*    |

| Problems identified | at last in | spection: |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|
|---------------------|------------|-----------|

Corrected

Not Corrected

1. Animal burrows around plant basins and piping pose a potential concern to infrastructure integrity. Burrows should be filled as they are discovered and burrowing animals discouraged.

[ ]

[**X**]

While the burrows noted in the previous inspection were filled in by plant staff, new ones have appeared.

#### **SUMMARY**

#### Comments:

- The staff is commended for maintaining a well run facility while construction is underway and for their diligence in meeting permit limits and other compliance items.
- Mr. Stoddard informed us that an updated O&M Manual discussing the new UV system was sent to DEQ on March 24, 2008.
- Construction for the upgraded treatment facilities is underway.

#### **Recommendations for action:**

- The DEQ's Northern Regional Office does not have a record of having received either an O&M manual or an engineer's Statement of Completion for the UV system. Both of these items must be received before the Office of Wastewater Engineering can issue a Certificate to Operate (CTO). Action to obtain a CTO for the UV disinfection system must be taken as soon as possible; these actions are explained in the Certificate to Construct issued in February 2007.
- Animals have created burrows around the discharge pipe and the digesters. While the staff had
  removed groundhogs from the grounds previously, new animals have moved in. The city's engineer
  was on site during this inspection, and stated that he would have traps brought over to catch the
  new burrowers. Because of the risk of unbalancing process tanks and compromising the integrity of
  the tank walls, all process units must be kept free of burrowing animals and vegetation. The town's
  engineer told Bill on the day of this inspection that he would arrange to have traps placed.
- This is the second inspection in a row in which the weirs of the secondary clarifiers were overgrown with algae. The staff plans to have automatic weir washers installed to address this problem.
- While the sulfur dioxide feed building is still present, all feed systems have been off line since January 2008, when the plant switched from chlorination/dechlorination to UV disinfection.
- Post aeration is currently used between 8 am and 4 pm. However, the O&M manual on file at DEQ's Northern Regional Office indicates continuous aeration of the effluent; the only alternate operation procedure is to be followed if one tank is off line. Please provide documentation that the DO levels in the effluent are sufficient between 4 pm and 8 am and that post aeration is not needed.

# **UNIT PROCESS: Screening/Comminution**

| 1.  | Number of Units:   | Manual:             | 1   | Mechanical:   | 1                                   |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Number in operation:   | Manual:             | 0   | Mechanical:   | 1                                   |  |  |
| 2.  | Bypass channel provided:<br>Bypass channel in use:   |                     | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes                             | [ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No                            |                                     |  |  |
| 3.  | Area adequately ventilated:  |                     | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*   |                                     |  |  |
| 4.  | Alarm system for equipment fa  | ilure or overloads: | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  | [ ] No*   |                                     |  |  |
| 5.  | Proper flow distribution between   | en units:           | [ ] Yes   | [ ] No  | [ <b>X</b> ] NA                     |  |  |
| 6.  | How often are units checked a  | nd cleaned?         | At least or   | nce each shift  |                                     |  |  |
| 7.  | Cycle of operation:  |                     | Timed - ru<br>minutes                                   | ins for about o                                       | ne minute, every three              |  |  |
| 8.  | Volume of screenings removed   | :                   | A ½ ton tı  | ash container   | emptied 2 times weekly              |  |  |
| 9.  | General condition:   | [X] Good            | [ ] Fair  | [ ] Poor  |                                     |  |  |
| Con   | nments:  |                     |   |   |                                     |  |  |
|   | UNIT PROCESS: Grit Removal   |                     |   |   |                                     |  |  |
| 1   |  | UNIT PROCE          | SS: Grit Rer  | iiovai  |                                     |  |  |
| 1.  | Number of units:   | UNIT PROCE          | SS: Grit Rer In operation                               |   | 2                                   |  |  |
| 2.  | Number of units: Unit adequately ventilated:   |                     |   |   | 2                                   |  |  |
|   |  | 2                   | In operation [X] Yes                                    | n:<br>[ ] No*   | <b>2</b> [ ] Continuous duty        |  |  |
| 2.  | Unit adequately ventilated:  | <b>2</b><br>ipment: | In operation [X] Yes                                    | n:<br>[ ] No*   | _                                   |  |  |
| 2.  | Unit adequately ventilated:  Operation of grit collection equ  | <b>2</b><br>ipment: | In operation  [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  [ ] Manual  [ ] Yes     | n:<br>[ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Time clock<br>[ ] No*   | [ ] Continuous duty                 |  |  |
| <ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>                        | Unit adequately ventilated:  Operation of grit collection equal  Proper flow distribution between                                | <b>2</b><br>ipment: | In operation  [ <b>X</b> ] Yes  [ ] Manual  [ ] Yes     | n:<br>[ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Time clock<br>[ ] No*   | [ ] Continuous duty [ <b>X</b> ] NA |  |  |
| <ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5</li> </ol> | Unit adequately ventilated:  Operation of grit collection equal  Proper flow distribution between  Daily volume of grit removed: | <b>2</b><br>ipment: | In operation  [X] Yes  [ ] Manual  [ ] Yes  A 1/2 ton 1 | n:  [ ] No*  [ X] Time clock  [ ] No*  trash containe | [ ] Continuous duty [ <b>X</b> ] NA |  |  |

1. Run alternately; once every four hours for 15 minutes.

# **UNIT PROCESS: Flow Measurement**

|    | [ <b>X</b> ] Influent [ ] I                         | ntermediate [               | ] Effluent                         |
|----|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Type measuring device:                              | Parshall flume an           | nd Aqua guard ultrasonic meter     |
| 2. | Present reading:                                    | 2.1 MGD                     |                                    |
| 3. | Bypass channel:<br>Metered:                         | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes | [ ] No<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No          |
| 4. | Return flows discharged upstream from met Identify: | er:[ ] Yes                  | [ <b>X</b> ] No                    |
| 5. | Device operating properly:                          | [X] Yes                     | [ ] No*                            |
| 6. | Date of last calibration:                           | Feb. 5, 2008                |                                    |
| 7. | Evidence of following problems:                     |                             |                                    |
|    | <ul><li>a. obstructions</li><li>b. grease</li></ul> | [ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*        | [ <b>X</b> ] No<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No |
| 8. | General condition:                                  | [X] Good                    | [ ] Fair [ ] Poor                  |

Comments:

# **UNIT PROCESS: Sedimentation**

|     |                                     | [X] Primary    | [ ] Secondary | [ ] Tertiary                         |                    |   |        |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|
| 1.  | Number of units:                    | 4              |               | In operation:                        | 3                  |   |        |
| 2.  | Proper flow distribution between    | n units:       |               | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | [ ] No*            | [ | ] NA   |
| 3.  | Signs of short circuiting and/or of | overloads:     |               | [ ] Yes                              | [ <b>X</b> ] No    |   |        |
| 4.  | Effluent weirs level:<br>Clean:     |                |               | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Yes | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No* |   |        |
| 5.  | Scum collection system working      | properly:      |               | [X] Yes                              | [ ] No*            | [ | ] NA   |
| 6.  | Sludge collection system working    | g properly:    |               | [X] Yes                              | [ ] No*            |   |        |
| 7.  | Influent, effluent baffle systems   | working proper | ly:           | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                     | [ ] No*            |   |        |
| 8.  | Chemical addition:<br>Chemicals:    |                |               | [ ] Yes<br><b>NA</b>                 | [ <b>X</b> ] No    |   |        |
| 9.  | Effluent characteristics:           |                |               | cloudy grey                          |                    |   |        |
| 10. | General condition:                  |                |               | [X] Good                             | [ ] Fair           | [ | ] Poor |

# Comments:

- 1. Clarifier #1 is used during high flow periods.
- 8. "Strike" is added to the flow stream after the clarifiers in the summer to control filter flies in the trickling filter.

# **UNIT PROCESS: Trickling Filters**

| 1.  | Number of units:  | 1           | In operation:  |  | 1                 |         |              |
|-----|---|-------------|--|--|-------------------|---------|--------------|
| 2.  | Filter classification:  | [ ] Low     | [ ] Intermedia   | ite  | [ <b>X</b> ] High | [       | ] Super High |
| 3.  | System operated in:   | [ ] Series  | [ ] Parallel   | [ <b>X</b> ] NA  |                   |         |              |
| 4.  | Biomass color:  | [ ] Black   | [ <b>X</b> ] Brown                                       | [ ] Gre  | en [              | ] Other |              |
| 5.  | Odor:   | [ ] Septic* | [X] Earthy   | [ ] Nor  | ne [              | ] Other |              |
| 6.  | Evidence of following problems:   |             |  |  |                   |         |              |
|     | <ul><li>a. uneven flow distribution</li><li>b. filter clogging (ponding)</li><li>c. nozzles clogging</li><li>d. icing</li><li>e. filter flies</li><li>f. vegetation on filter</li></ul> |             | [ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes* | [X] No<br>[X] No<br>[X] No<br>[X] No<br>[ ] No<br>[X] No |                   |         |              |
| 7.  | Recirculation pumps operating:  |             | [ ] Yes  | [ ] No   | []                | () NA   |              |
| 8.  | Recirculation rate:   |             | NA   |  |                   |         |              |
| 9.  | . Proper flow distribution between units:   |             | [ ] Yes  | [ ] No   | []                | () NA   |              |
| 10. | General condition:  |             | [X] Good   | [ ] Fair   | . [               | ] Poor  |              |

Comments:

• Odor control only used in summer

# **UNIT PROCESS: Sewage Pumping**

| 1. | Name of station:              |   | Wet Well Pum               | p Station  |   |   |
|----|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 2. | Locat                         | ion (if not at STP):  | NA                         |  |   |   |
| 3. | Follow                        | ving equipment operable   | ::                         |  |   |   |
| 4  | a.<br>b.<br>c.<br>d.<br>e.    | all pumps ventilation control system sump pump seal water system  |                            | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] Yes [ ] Yes | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No*<br>[ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No*                   |   |
| 4. | a.<br>b.<br>c.                | cility considerations:  Class  Alarm system operable  Alarm conditions monit  |                            | [ <b>X</b> ] I<br>[ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                 | [ ] II<br>[ ] No*   | []III   |
|    |                               | <ol> <li>high water level</li> <li>high liquid level i</li> <li>main electric pov</li> <li>auxiliary electric</li> <li>failure of pump n</li> <li>test function</li> <li>other</li> </ol> | n dry well<br>ver<br>power | [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [ Yes              | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No | [ ] NA<br>[ ] NA<br>[ ] NA<br>[ ] NA                  |
|    | d.                            | Backup for alarm syste  | em operational:            | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No  | [ ] NA  |
|    | e.                            | Alarm signal reported t   | to (identify):             | Control/la   | b building  |   |
|    | f.                            | Continuous operability provision  [ <b>X</b> ] generator  [ ] portable pump   |                            | [ ] two sou<br>[ ] 1 day st  | irces of power<br>torage  | [ ] other   |
| 5. | Does                          | station have bypass:  |                            | [ ] Yes*   | [ <b>X</b> ] No   |   |
|    | a.<br>b.<br>c.                | evidence of bypass use<br>can bypass be disinfec<br>can bypass be measure   | ted                        | [ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes                                     | [ ] No<br>[ ] No<br>[ ] No  | [ <b>X</b> ] NA<br>[ <b>X</b> ] NA<br>[ <b>X</b> ] NA |
| 6. | How often is station checked? |   |                            | Several tin  | nes daily   |   |
| 7. | Gene                          | ral condition:  |                            | [X] Good   | [ ] Fair  | [ ] Poor  |

# Comments:

• In the past, soda ash has been added for alkalinity adjustment. Staff has not fed soda ash for about 6 months, and have determined that it is not needed at this time.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Rotating Biological Contactors**

| 1.  | Number of units:   | 21  | In operation:  | 20  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2.  | Proper flow distribution   | between units:  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No*   | [ ] NA   |  |
| 3.  | Process control testing a. rotation time(full in time) b. rotation time(1/4) c. rotation speed d. wastewater tempore e. load cell (biomass f. D.O. level (1st stat g. D.O. level (last stat) | rotation)<br>rotation)<br>erature<br>thickness)<br>age) | [X] Yes [ ] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [ ] Yes [ X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes | [ ] No [ <b>X</b> ] No [ ] No | 1.5 rpm<br>15.5 ° C<br>psi<br>3.5 mg/L<br>9.3 mg/L | Quarterly<br>Quarterly<br>See Comments |
| 4.  | Biomass color: 1st st<br>Last s  | age:<br>stage:  | Brown<br>Brown   |   |  |  |
| 5.  | Odor:  |   | [ ] Septic*  | [X] Earthy  | [ ] None   | [ ] Other:                             |
| 6.  | Mechanical drives and  | motors operating properly                               | : [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No*   | [ ] NA   |  |
| 7.  | Aeration system operat   | ting properly:  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No*   | [ ] NA   |  |
| 8.  | Uniform rotation of me   | dia:  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No*   |  |  |
| 9.  | RBC housing adequate   | ly ventilated:  | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes   | [ ] No  |  |  |
| 10. | General condition:   |   | [X] Good   | [ ] Fair  | [ ] Poor   |  |
|     |  |   |  |   |  |  |

### Comments:

- 1. Three trains with seven RBCs per train. One RBC down due to bearing failure but scheduled to be fixed.
- 3.e. RBCs are weighed in psi and converted into total pounds using a chart supplied by the manufacturer to assure that the unit's weight is below the maximum allowable for the shaft. The total pounds value is documented in the plant records.

Only the first three units of each train are weighed because they are the ones that use oxygen.

|         | irain 1      | irain 2       | i rain 3      |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Pounds: | #2 13,600 lb | #9 12,750 lb  | #15 16,200 lb |
|         | #3 11,200 lb | #10 11,200 lb | #16 12,100 lb |
|         | #4 11,600 lb | #11 10,800 lb | #17 11,600 lb |

### **UNIT PROCESS: Rapid Mix**

| 1.   | Number of units: 1   | In operation:   | 1                               |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 2.   | Identify chemicals used and dose:  | Polyaluminum Chlor  | ride                            |
| 3.   | Proper flow distribution between units:  | [ ] Yes [ ] No*   | [X] NA                          |
| 4.   | Adequate mixing:   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No*  |                                 |
| 5.   | Proper baffling:   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No*  |                                 |
| 6.   | Motors operating properly:   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No*  |                                 |
| 7.   | Type of chemical feed system:  | [ ] Manual [ <b>X</b> ] Autor   | matic                           |
| 8.   | General condition:   | [ <b>X</b> ] Good [ ] Fair  | [ ] Poor                        |
| Comme  | ents:  |   |                                 |
|  |  |   |                                 |
|  | LINIT  | PROCESS: Slow Mix   |                                 |
|  |  | ROCESS. SIOW MIX  |                                 |
| _  |  |   |                                 |
| 1.   | Number of units: 2   | In operation:   | 2                               |
|  |  | In operation: Polymer   | 2                               |
|  | Number of units: 2   | ·   |                                 |
| 2.   | Number of units: <b>2</b> Identify chemicals used and dose:  | Polymer   |                                 |
| 2.   | Number of units: <b>2</b> Identify chemicals used and dose:  Proper flow distribution between units:   | Polymer  [X] Yes [ ] No*  |                                 |
| <ul><li>2.</li><li>3.</li><li>4.</li></ul>                       | Number of units: <b>2</b> Identify chemicals used and dose:  Proper flow distribution between units:  Adequate mixing:   | Polymer           [X] Yes         [ ] No*           [X] Yes         [ ] No*   |                                 |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.<br>5.   | Number of units: 2  Identify chemicals used and dose:  Proper flow distribution between units:  Adequate mixing:  Proper baffling:                             | Polymer         [X] Yes       [ ] No*         [X] Yes       [ ] No*         [X] Yes       [ ] No*                               | [ ] NA                          |
| <ul><li>2.</li><li>3.</li><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul> | Number of units: 2  Identify chemicals used and dose:  Proper flow distribution between units:  Adequate mixing:  Proper baffling:  Motors operating properly: | Polymer         [X] Yes       [ ] No*         [X] Yes       [ ] No*         [X] Yes       [ ] No*         [X] Yes       [ ] No* | [ ] NA<br>matic [ <b>X</b> ] NA |

Comments:

8. There was vegetation growing in the flocculation tanks. Some of this was duckweed, the other was a stemmed plant that should be removed from the tank.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Sedimentation**

|     |                                   | [ ] Primary     | [X] Secondary | [ ] Tertiary                |                             |   |        |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| 1.  | Number of units:                  | 2               |               | In operation:               | 2                           |   |        |
| 2.  | Proper flow distribution between  | n units:        |               | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes            | [ ] No*                     | [ | ] NA   |
| 3.  | Signs of short circuiting and/or  | overloads:      |               | [ ] Yes                     | [ <b>X</b> ] No             |   |        |
| 4.  | Effluent weirs level:<br>Clean:   |                 |               | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes | [ ] No*<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No* |   |        |
| 5.  | Scum collection system working    | properly:       |               | [X] Yes                     | [ ] No*                     | [ | ] NA   |
| 6.  | Sludge collection system working  | g properly:     |               | [X] Yes                     | [ ] No*                     |   |        |
| 7.  | Influent, effluent baffle systems | working properl | y:            | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes            | [ ] No*                     |   |        |
| 8.  | Chemical addition:<br>Chemicals:  |                 |               | [ ] Yes                     | [ <b>X</b> ] No             |   |        |
| 9.  | Effluent characteristics:         |                 |               | Clear                       |                             |   |        |
| 10. | General condition:                |                 |               | [ ] Good                    | [ <b>X</b> ] Fair           | [ | ] Poor |
|     |                                   |                 |               |                             |                             |   |        |

Comments:

4. While the weirs are cleaned regularly, staff was not able at the time to recycle water used in washing the weirs back through the plant for treatment, so the algae is growing back very quickly and they could not keep up with manual washing. The staff plans to have automatic weir washers installed to address this problem.

This is the second inspection in a row in which the weirs of the secondary clarifiers were overgrown with algae. In the technical inspection report for November 2006 it is noted that staff was not cleaning the clarifier weirs because of concern over algae clogging the nitrogen filter intake during the nitrogen removal pilot program they were running.

10. The weirs appear to be fine structurally.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Ultraviolet (UV) Disinfection**

| 1.  | Number of UV lamps/assemblies: 2   |        | In operation:                                     | 2  |           |
|-----|--|--------|---|--|-----------|
| 2.  | Type of UV system and design dosage:   |        | Aquionics Inl                                     | ine™                                     |           |
| 3.  | Proper flow distribution between units:  |        | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                  | [ ] No*                                  | [ ] NA    |
| 4.  | Method of UV intensity monitoring:   |        |   | is checked on the hours; bacti n         |           |
| 5.  | Adequate ventilation of ballast control boxes:   |        | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                  | [ ] No*                                  | [ ] NA    |
| 6.  | Indication of on/off status of all lamps provided:   |        | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                  | [ ] No*                                  |           |
| 7.  | Lamp assemblies easily removed for maintenance:  |        | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                  | [ ] No*                                  |           |
| 8.  | Records of lamp operating hours and replacement dates provided:  |        | [ ] Yes   | [ ] No*                                  |           |
| 9.  | Routine cleaning system provided: Operate properly: Frequency of routine cleaning:   |        | [X] Yes<br>[X] Yes<br>System is sel-<br>monitored | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No*<br>f cleaning and     | regularly |
| 10. | Lamp energy control system operate properly:   |        | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes                                  | [ ] No*                                  |           |
| 11. | Date of last system overhaul:  |        | NA  |  |           |
|     | <ul> <li>a. UV unit completely drained</li> <li>b. all surfaces cleaned</li> <li>c. UV transmissibility checked</li> <li>d. output of selected lamps checked</li> <li>e. output of tested lamps</li> <li>f. total operating hours, oldest lamp/assembly</li> </ul> |        | [ ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes          | [ ] No*<br>[ ] No*<br>[ ] No*<br>[ ] No* |           |
|     | g. number of spare lamps and ballasts available:   | lamps: |   | ballasts:                                |           |
| 12. | UV protective eyeglasses provided:   |        | [ ] Yes   | [ <b>X</b> ] No*                         |           |
| 13. | General condition:   |        | [X] Good  | [ ] Fair                                 | [ ] Poor  |

### Comments:

- 7. If a bulb burns out, an alarm is sent to the control building/lab. Bulbs are replaced by maintenance personnel- the flow through the unit is shut off (backs up to the trickling filter) and the system shut down for bulb replacement.
- 8, 11. The UV system went on-line in January 2008 and little has been needed yet regarding bulb hours and replacement.
- 12. The staff believe the UV goggles are not needed because the UV bulbs are enclosed, and the system is turned off and locked/tagged out when maintenance is being conducted.
- The sulfur dioxide building is off line-no chlorination or dechlor since UV went in.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Post Aeration**

| 1.  | Number of units: 2   | In operation:                                | 1  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 2.  | Proper flow distribution between units:  | [ ] Yes [ ] No*                              | [ <b>X</b> ] NA  |
| 3.  | Evidence of following problems: <ul><li>a. dead spots</li><li>b. excessive foam</li><li>c. poor aeration</li><li>d. mechanical equipment failure</li></ul> | [ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes* | [X] No [X] No [X] No [X] No [ ] NA                                   |
| 4.  | How is the aerator controlled?   | [X] Time clock [ ] NA                        | ] Manual [ ] Continuous [ ] Other*                                   |
| 5.  | What is the current operating schedule?  | Post aeration is us                          | sed between 8 am and 4 pm.   |
| 6.  | Step weirs level:  | [ ] Yes [ ] No                               | [ <b>X</b> ] NA  |
| 7.  | Effluent D.O. level:   | -  | at ~ 1105<br>nnarelli – 9.4 mg/L @ 16.6 °C<br>k – 9.27 mg/L @ 19.4°C |
| 8.  | General condition:   | [X] Good [ ] Fair                            | [ ] Poor   |
| Com | nments   |  |  |

- 2. Tanks are alternated monthly.
- 5. The O&M manual on file at DEQ's Northern Regional Office indicates continuous aeration of the effluent; the only alternate operation procedure discussed is to be followed if one tank is off line.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Flow Measurement**

|    | [ ] Influent  | [ ] Intermediate        | [X] Effluent                       |                 |
|----|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Type measuring device: Parsha                       | ll Flume with ultrasoni | c flow meas                        | urement         |
| 2. | Present reading: 1.730 N                            | MGD                     |                                    |                 |
| 3. | Bypass channel:<br>Metered:                         | [ ] Yes<br>[ ] Yes      | [ <b>X</b> ] No<br>[ ] No          | [ <b>X</b> ] NA |
| 4. | Return flows discharged upstream fr Identify:       | om meter:[ ] Yes        | [ <b>X</b> ] No                    |                 |
| 5. | Device operating properly:                          | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes        | [ ] No*                            |                 |
| 6. | Date of last calibration:                           | Feb. 5, 2008            |                                    |                 |
| 7. | Evidence of following problems:                     |                         |                                    |                 |
|    | <ul><li>a. obstructions</li><li>b. grease</li></ul> | [ ] Yes*<br>[ ] Yes*    | [ <b>X</b> ] No<br>[ <b>X</b> ] No |                 |
| 8. | General condition:                                  | [X] Good                | [ ] Fair                           | [ ] Poor        |
|    |   |                         |                                    |                 |

Comments:

### **UNIT PROCESS: Effluent/Plant Outfall**

| 1. | Type Outfall  | [X] Shore ba  | sed  | [ ] Submerged |                      |           |
|----|---|---|--|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 2. | Type if shore based:  | [ ] Wingwal   | I  | [X] Headwall  | [ <b>X</b> ] Rip Rap |           |
| 3. | Flapper valve:  | [ ] Yes   | [ <b>X</b> ] No                                  | [ ] NA        |                      |           |
| 4. | Erosion of bank:  | [ ] Yes   | [ <b>X</b> ] No                                  | [ ]NA         |                      |           |
| 5. | Effluent plume visible?   | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes*   | [ ]No  |               |                      |           |
| 6. | Condition of outfall and  | supporting st   | ructures:  | [ ] Good      | [ <b>X</b> ] Fair    | [ ] Poor* |
| 7. | Final effluent, evidence a. oil sheen b. grease c. sludge bar d. turbid effluent e. visible foam f. unusual color | of following p [ ] Yes* [ ] Yes* [ ] Yes* [ ] Yes* [ <b>X</b> ] Yes* [ ] Yes* | roblems: [X] No [X] No [X] No [X] No [X] No [ No |               |                      |           |

### Comments:

- 5, 7. Suds/foam which quickly dissipates.
- 6. Burrows around the discharge pipe.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Sludge Pumping**

| 1.       | Number of Pumps:                         | 2  | In operation:                        | 2  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2.       | Type of sludge pumped:                   | [ <b>X</b> ] Primary<br>[ ] Combination    | [ ] Secondary<br>[ ] Other:          | [ ] Return Activated                       |  |  |  |
| 3.       | Type of pump:                            | [ <b>X</b> ] Plunger<br>[ ] Progressing Ca | [ ] Diaphragm<br>avity               | [ ] Screwlift [ ] Centrifugal [ ] Other:   |  |  |  |
| 4.       | Mode of operation:                       | [ <b>X</b> ] Manual                        | [ ] Automatic                        | [ ] Other(explain):                        |  |  |  |
| 5.       | Sludge volume pumped:                    | 18,000 gals/day                            | •                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 6.       | Alarm system for equipment for           | ailures or overloads o                     | operational:                         | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ ] No [ ] NA             |  |  |  |
| 7.       | General condition:                       | [X] Good                                   | [ ] Fair                             | [ ] Poor                                   |  |  |  |
| Co       | mments:                                  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Pri      | Primary Sludge Station                   |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | UNIT PROCES                                | S: Sludge Pumpin                     | g  |  |  |  |
| 1.       | Number of Pumps:                         | 2  | In operation:                        | 2  |  |  |  |
| 2.       | Type of sludge pumped:                   | [ ] Primary<br>[ ] Combination             | [ <b>X</b> ] Secondary<br>[ ] Other: | [ ] Return Activated                       |  |  |  |
| 3.       | Type of pump:                            | [ <b>X</b> ] Plunger<br>[ ] Progressing Ca | [ ] Diaphragm<br>avity               | [ ] Screwlift [ ] Centrifugal [ ] Other:   |  |  |  |
| 4.       |  | Γ 1 Manual                                 | [V] Automotic                        | 5 7 6 1 ( ) 1 1 )                          |  |  |  |
|          | Mode of operation:                       | [ ] Manual                                 | [X] Automatic                        | [ ] Other(explain):                        |  |  |  |
| 5.       | Mode of operation: Sludge volume pumped: | 18,000 gals/da                             |                                      | [ ] Other(explain):                        |  |  |  |
| 5.<br>6. | ·  | 18,000 gals/da                             | у                                    | [ ] Other(explain):  [X] Yes [ ] No [ ] NA |  |  |  |
| 6.       | Sludge volume pumped:                    | 18,000 gals/da                             | у                                    |  |  |  |  |

**Secondary Sludge Station** 

### **UNIT PROCESS: Gravity Thickening**

| 1.  | Number of units:                                     | 1                     | in operation:             | 1                   |        |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 2.  | Types of sludge(s) fed to the [ ] Primary            | thickener:<br>[ ] WAS | [ <b>X</b> ] Combination  | [ ] Other:          |        |
| 3.  | Solids concentration in the inf<br>Thickened sludge: | luent sludge:         | Primary = 2.7%<br>3 - 4 % | Secondary =         | : 1.5% |
| 4.  | Sludge feeding:                                      |                       | [ ] Continuous            | [X] Intermitte      | nt     |
| 5.  | Signs of short-circuiting and/o                      | or overloads:         | [ ] Yes*                  | [ <b>X</b> ] No     |        |
| 6.  | Effluent weirs level:                                |                       | [X] Yes                   | [ ] No*             |        |
| 7.  | Sludge collection system work                        | properly:             | [X] Yes                   | [ ] No*             |        |
| 8.  | Influent, effluent baffle syster                     | ns work properly      | r:[ <b>X</b> ] Yes        | [ ] No*             |        |
| 9.  | Chemical addition:<br>Identify chemical, dose:       |                       | [ ] Yes<br><b>NA</b>      | [ <b>X</b> ] No     |        |
| 10. | General condition:                                   |                       | [ ] Good                  | [ <b>X</b> ] Fair [ | ] Poor |
|     |  |                       |                           |                     |        |

Comments:

10. This unit is hard to closely evaluate because it's dark under the odor control dome. However, there appeared to be a good amount of paper/plastics on the surface. Allen stated that they had scheduled a vacuum truck to clean out these "rags".

Animal burrows abutting the outside tank walls were noted.

• Odor control is used year round

### **UNIT PROCESS: Anaerobic Digestion**

| 1. Nu                             | mber of units: 2   |                 | In operation:                           | 2                    |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 2. Typ                            | pe of sludge digested:   | Combinatio      | n primary &                             | secondary from       | gravity thickener   |
| 3. Тур                            | oe of digester:  | [ ] Primary     | [ ] High rate                           | e [X] Secondary      | [ ] Standard rate   |
| 4. Fre                            | quency of sludge applicatio  | n to digestors: | Hourly                                  |                      |   |
| 5. Nu                             | mber of recirculation pumps  | s: <b>2</b>     | In operation:                           | 1                    |   |
| 6. Slu                            | dge retention time:  | ~ 30 days       |   |                      |   |
|                                   | visions for pH adjustment:<br>lized:   |                 | [ <b>X</b> ] Yes [ <b>X</b> ] Yes       | [ ] No<br>[ ] No     | [ ] NA  |
|                                   | cation of supernatant return<br>pernatant return rate:   |                 |   | [ <b>X</b> ] Primary | [ ] Other(specify):   |
| 9. Ga                             | s production rate:   | 12,000 cubi     | ic feet per da                          | ny                   |   |
| 10.<br>a.<br>b.<br>c.<br>d.<br>e. | Process control testing: reduction of volatile solid volatile acids: pH temperature: alkalinity: |                 | [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes [X] Yes | [ ] No               | 49 <b>%</b><br>56 <b>mg/L</b><br>7.4 <b>S.U.</b><br>186-254 <b>°F</b> |
| 11.                               | Signs of overloading:  |                 | [ ] Yes*                                | [ <b>X</b> ] No      |   |
| 12.                               | General condition:   |                 | [X] Good                                | [ ] Fair             | [ ] Poor  |
| Comm                              | antci  |                 |   |                      |   |

### Comments:

- 1. One primary digester does the digesting; a secondary digester acts mostly as a sludge holding tank, although some digestion takes place.
- 5. One in operation and one kept in standby.
- 7. Soda ash added as needed.
- 8. There is no supernatant from the primary digester. Supernatant is returned from the secondary digester/holding tank to the influent line just prior to the primary clarifier splitter box.
- 9. Gas is used in plant furnaces and excess burned off.
- 12. There were burrows next to the outside walls of the primary digester.

### **UNIT PROCESS: Pressure Filtration (Sludge)**

| 1.  | Number of units:                   | 1             | In operation:       | 1               |                 |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2.  | Percent solids in influent sludg   | je:           | 3-4%                |                 |                 |
| 3.  | Percent solids in discharge cal    | ke:           | 16%                 |                 |                 |
| 4.  | Filter run time:                   | 4-6 hours pe  | r shift; 8-12hrs    | s/day           |                 |
| 5.  | Amount cake produced:              | 15,000 -20,0  | 00 lb/day           |                 |                 |
| 6.  | Conditioning chemicals used: Dose: | Polymer       |                     |                 |                 |
| 7.  | Sludge pumping:                    |               | [ <b>X</b> ] Manual | [ ] Automatic   |                 |
| 8.  | Recirculating system included      | on acid wash: | [ ] Yes             | [ ] No          | [ <b>X</b> ] NA |
| 9.  | Signs of overloads:                |               | [ ] Yes*            | [ <b>X</b> ] No |                 |
| 10. | General condition:                 |               | [X] Good            | [ ] Fair        | [ ] Poor        |
|     |                                    |               |                     |                 |                 |

Comments:

Sludge is hauled and land applied by Recyc Systems

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WATER DIVISION LABORATORY INSPECTION REPORT

| FACILITY NO:<br>VA0021172   | INSPECTION DATE:<br>April 23, 2008                    | PREVIOUS INSP.<br>DATE:<br>Nov. 14, 2006                      |     | PREVIOU<br>EVALUATIO<br>Deficienci     | N:       | TI       | ME SPENT:<br>5 hrs |
|---|---|---|-----|--|----------|----------|--------------------|
| NAME/ADDRESS Town of Warre Treatment Plan 731 Frost Ave. Warrenton, VA. | nton Sewage<br>t<br>20188                             | FACILITY CLASS:  (X) MAJOR  ( ) MINOR  ( ) SMALL  ( ) VPA/NDC | (X) | ) INDUSTRIAL ) FEDERAL ) COMMERCIAL LA |          | INSPEC   | EDULED<br>CTION?   |
| INSPECTOR(S):<br>Sharon Mack  |   | REVIEWERS:  |     | PRESENT AT INS<br>Jeff Iannarelli      |          |          |                    |
|   | LABORATOI   | RY EVALUATION   |     |  | DEFIC    | IENCIE   | S?<br>No           |
| LABORATORY R  | FCORDS  |   |     |  | <u> </u> |          |                    |
|   | LING & ANALYSIS                                       |   |     |  |          | <u> </u> | Х                  |
|   | OUTDMENT  |   |     |  |          |          | Х                  |
| LABORATORY E  | QUIPMENT  |   |     |  |          |          |                    |
| DISSOLVED OX  | YGEN ANALYSIS PROC                                    | EDURES  |     |  |          |          | X                  |
| DISSOLVED OX<br>pH ANALYSIS P   | YGEN ANALYSIS PROC<br>ROCEDURES                       |   |     |  | <b>)</b> | (        |                    |
| DISSOLVED OX<br>pH ANALYSIS P<br>TOTAL SUSPENI                          | YGEN ANALYSIS PROC<br>ROCEDURES<br>DED SOLIDS ANLYSIS | PROCEDURES  |     |  | X        | ζ        | X                  |
| pH ANALYSIS P<br>TOTAL SUSPENI  | YGEN ANALYSIS PROC<br>ROCEDURES                       | PROCEDURES  |     |  | )        | (        |                    |

|     | QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL |                                  |                        |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Y/N | QUALITY ASSURANCE METHOD          | PARAMETERS                       | FREQUENCY              |  |  |  |
| N   | REPLICATE SAMPLES                 | pH, DO                           | Once every 20 analyses |  |  |  |
| Υ   | REPLICATE SAMPLES                 | AMMONIA-N                        | Each run               |  |  |  |
| Υ   | SPIKED SAMPLES                    | AMMONIA-N                        | Each run               |  |  |  |
| Υ   | STANDARD SAMPLES                  | pH                               | Each day of analysis   |  |  |  |
| N   | SPLIT SAMPLES                     |                                  |                        |  |  |  |
| Υ   | SAMPLE BLANKS                     | AMMONIA-N                        | Each run               |  |  |  |
| N   | OTHER                             |                                  |                        |  |  |  |
| Y   | EPA-DMR QA DATA?                  | RATING: ( ) No Deficiency (X) De | ficiency ( ) NA        |  |  |  |
| N   | QC SAMPLES PROVIDED?              | RATING: ( ) No Deficiency ( ) De | eficiency (X) NA       |  |  |  |

FACILITY #: **VA00 21172** LABORATORY RECORDS SECTION LABORATORY RECORDS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: X SAMPLING DATE **ANALYSIS DATE** CONT MONITORING CHART X X SAMPLING TIME X ANALYSIS TIME X INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION X X SAMPLE LOCATION X TEST METHOD INSTRUMENT MAINTENANCE X CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: SAMPLING SCHEDULES CALCULATIONS **ANALYSIS PROCEDURES** YES NO N/A DO ALL ANALYSTS INITIAL THEIR WORK? X DO BENCH SHEETS INCLUDE ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY TO DETERMINE RESULTS? X IS THE DMR COMPLETE AND CORRECT? MONTH(S) REVIEWED: March 2008 X ARE ALL MONITORING VALUES REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT REPORTED? X GENERAL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS SECTION YES NO N/A ARE SAMPLE LOCATION(S) ACCORDING TO PERMIT REQUIREMENTS? X ARE SAMPLE COLLECTION PROCEDURES APPROPRIATE? X IS SAMPLE EQUIPMENT CONDITION ADEQUATE? X IS FLOW MEASUREMENT ACCORDING TO PERMIT REQUIREMENTS? X ARE COMPOSITE SAMPLES REPRESENTATIVE OF FLOW? X ARE SAMPLE HOLDING TIMES AND PRESERVATION ADEQUATE? X IF ANALYSIS IS PERFORMED AT ANOTHER LOCATION, ARE SHIPPING PROCEDURES X ADEQUATE? LIST PARAMETERS AND NAME & ADDRESS OF LAB: CBOD<sub>5</sub>, TKN, NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub>, TP, Orthophosphate **ESS** 218 North Main St Culpeper, VA LABORATORY EQUIPMENT SECTION

IS LABORATORY EQUIPMENT IN PROPER OPERATING RANGE?

ARE ANNUAL THERMOMETER CALIBRATION(S) ADEQUATE?

IS THE LABORATORY GRADE WATER SUPPLY ADEQUATE?

ARE ANALYTICAL BALANCE(S) ADEQUATE?

YES

X

X

NO

N/A

X

### LABORATORY INSPECTION REPORT SUMMARY

| FACILITY NAME:<br>Town of Warrenton STP | FACILITY NO:<br>VA0021172 | INSPECTION DATE: April 23, 2008 |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (X) Deficiencies                        | ( ) No Deficiencies       |                                 |  |  |
| LAROPATORY RECORDS                      |                           |                                 |  |  |

The Laboratory Records section had **One Deficiency** noted during the inspection.

The benchsheet for the Ammonia-N analysis does not record units of measurement.

### **RECCOMENDATIONS:**

 All benchsheets should include the edition of standard methods as well as the method number for each analysis. Additionally, the ammonia analysis benchsheet should be revised to reflect that the results are recorded as Ammonia-N or NH3-N.

### **GENERAL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS**

The General Sampling and Analysis section had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

### **RECCOMENDATION:**

Review of the Chain of Custody forms for samples sent to ESS do not indicate that samples to be analyzed for the parameter of Orthophosphate (OP) have been filtered before shipment to the contracted laboratory. 40 CFR 136, Table II – Required Containers, Preservation Techniques, and Holding Times, states that samples for this analysis must be filtered within 15 minutes of collection. Composite samples must be filtered within 15 minutes of collection of the final aliquot. If not already followed, this practice must begin with the next composite samples collected.

### **LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

The Laboratory Equipment section had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

### **INDIVIDUAL PARAMETERS**

pН

The analysis for the parameter of pH had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

### Note:

- Duplicates have not been run after every 20 samples.
- The lab does not have a written procedure for reporting sample or duplicate on the DMR.

DO

The analysis for the parameter of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

### Note:

Duplicates have not been run after every 20 analyses.

### LABORATORY INSPECTION REPORT SUMMARY CONTINUED

| FACILITY NAME:        | FACILITY NO: | INSPECTION DATE: |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
| Town of Warrenton STP | VA0021172    | April 23, 2008   |  |  |
|                       |              |                  |  |  |

### **COMMENTS**

### **TSS**

The analysis for the parameter of Total Suspended Solids (TSS) had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

### **RECCOMENDATIONS:**

Of the 17 final effluent samples collected during the month of March 2008, results ranged from 2.0-4.6 mg/L, sample size was consistently 500 ml, and filtering times ranged from 2-4 minutes. SM 2540-D requires a filter yield of 10.0 to 200 mg/L or at least 1000 ml of sample must be filtered, as long as filtration time does not exceed 10 minutes. While the DEQ understands that the staff have concerns about filter flies interfering with the analysis results, sample volumes should meet the above criteria as closely as possible

### **Ammonia-N**

The ammonia analysis is usually done during the 2<sup>nd</sup> shift on Mondays; the regular analyst was not on duty at the time of the inspection. The laboratory documentation was reviewed, but the actual analysis was not observed.

The analysis for the parameter of Ammonia-N had **No Deficiencies** noted during the inspection.

The staff should check the DEQ website at <a href="http://www.deq.state.va.us/vpdes/checklist.html">http://www.deq.state.va.us/vpdes/checklist.html</a> and download the most recent inspection check sheets to keep up to date with changes in minimal laboratory requirements. Sheets have been updated as recently as March 2008.

| ANALYST: | Jeff Iannarelli | VPDES NO | VA0021172 |
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

Parameter: Hydrogen Ion (pH)

Method: Electrometric

01/08

Meter: Fisher Accumet 950

| METHOD | OF | ANALYSIS |
|--------|----|----------|
|--------|----|----------|

| X | 18 <sup>th</sup> Edition of Standard Methods-4500-H-B                 |
|---|---|
|   | 21 <sup>st</sup> or On-Line Edition of Standard Methods-4500-H-B (00) |

|     | pH is a method defined analyte so modifications are not allowed. [40 CFR Part 136.6]  | Y | N |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 1)  | Is a certificate of operator competence or initial demonstration of capability available for <u>each analyst/operator</u> performing the analysis? <b>NOTE:</b> Analyze 4 samples of known pH. May use external source of buffer (different lot/manufacturer than buffers used to calibrate meter). Recovery for each of the 4 samples must be $\pm$ 0.1 SU of the known concentration of the sample. [SM 1020 B.1] | X |   |
| 2)  | Is the electrode in good condition (no chloride precipitate, etc.)? [2.b/c and 5.b]   | X |   |
| 3)  | Is electrode storage solution in accordance with manufacturer's instructions? [Mfr.]  | X |   |
| 4)  | Is meter calibrated on at least a daily basis using three buffers all of which are at the same temperature? [4.a] NOTE: Follow manufacturer's instructions.   | X |   |
| 5)  | After calibration, is a buffer analyzed as a check sample to verify that calibration is correct? Agreement should by within $\pm$ 0.1 SU. [4.a]   | X |   |
| 6)  | Do the buffer solutions appear to be free of contamination or growths? [3.1]  | X |   |
| 7)  | Are buffer solutions within their listed shelf life or have they been prepared within the last 4 weeks? [3.a]   | X |   |
| 8)  | Is the cap or sleeve covering the access hole on the reference electrode removed when measuring pH? [Mfr.]  | X |   |
| 9)  | For meters with ATC that also have temperature display, was the thermometer calibrated annually? [SM2550 B.1]   | X |   |
| 10) | Is the temperature of buffer solutions and samples recorded when determining pH? [4.a]  | X |   |
| 11) | Is sample analyzed within 15 minutes of collection? [40 CFR 136.6]  | Х |   |
| 12) | Was the electrode rinsed and then blotted dry between reading solutions (Disregard if a portion of the next sample analyzed is used as the rinse solution)? [4.a]   | X |   |
| 13) | Is the sample stirred gently at a constant speed during measurement? [4.b]  | X |   |
| 14) | Does the meter hold a steady reading after reaching equilibrium? [4.b]  | X |   |
| 15) | Is a duplicate sample analyzed after every 20 samples if citing 18 <sup>th</sup> or 19 <sup>th</sup> Edition [1020 B.6] or after every 10 samples for 20 <sup>th</sup> or 21 <sup>st</sup> Edition [Part 1020] Note: Not required for <i>in situ</i> samples.   |   | x |
| 16) | Is pH of duplicate samples within 0.1 SU of the original sample? [Part 1020]  | ı | A |
| 17) | Is there a written procedure for which result will be reported on DMR (Sample or Duplicate) and is this procedure followed? [DEO]   |   | X |

| PROBLEMS: | 15) Duplicates have not been run after every 20 samples.                                    |
|-----------|---|
|           | 17) The lab does not have a written procedure for reporting sample or duplicate on the DMR. |

| ANALYST: | Jeff Iannarelli | VPDES NO. | VA0021172 |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|

Parameter: Dissolved Oxygen

Method: Electrode
Facility Elevation - 496 ft
01/08

| Meter: | <b>YSI 58</b> |
|--------|---------------|
| METHOD | OF ANALYSIS:  |

X 18<sup>th</sup> Edition of Standard Methods-4500-O G

21<sup>st</sup> or Online Editions of Standard Methods-4500-O G (01)

|     | DO is a method defined analyte so modifications are not allowed. [40 CFR Part 136.6]  | Υ | N |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 1)  | If samples are collected, is collection carried out with a minimum of turbulence and air bubble formation and is the sample bottle allowed to overflow several times its volume? [B.3]  | X |   |
| 2)  | Are meter and electrode operable and providing consistent readings? [3]   | X |   |
| 3)  | Is membrane in good condition without trapped air bubbles? [3.b]  | Х |   |
| 4)  | Is correct filling solution used in electrode? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 5)  | Are water droplets shaken off the membrane prior to calibration? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 6)  | Is meter calibrated before use or at least daily? [Mfr.]  | Х |   |
| 7)  | Is calibration procedure performed according to manufacturer's instructions? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 8)  | Is sample stirred during analysis? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 9)  | Is the sample analysis procedure performed according to manufacturer's instructions? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 10) | Is meter stabilized before reading D.O.? [Mfr.]   | Х |   |
| 11) | Is electrode stored according to manufacturer's instructions? [Mfr.]  | X |   |
| 12) | Is a duplicate sample analyzed after every 20 samples if citing 18 <sup>th</sup> or 19 <sup>th</sup> Edition [1020 B.6] or after every 10 samples for 20 <sup>th</sup> or 21 <sup>st</sup> Edition [Part 1020] Note: Not required for <i>in situ</i> samples. |   | X |
| 13) | If a duplicate sample is analyzed, is the reported value for that sampling event, the average concentration of the sample and the duplicate? [DEQ]  | N | A |
| 14) | If a duplicate sample is analyzed, is the relative percent difference (RPD) < 20? [18 <sup>th</sup> ed. Table 1020 I; 21 <sup>st</sup> ed. DEQ]   | N | A |

| PROBLEMS: | 12) Duplicates have not been run after every 20 analyses. |
|-----------|---|
|           |   |

| ANALYST: | Jeff Iannarelli | VPDES NO | VA0021172 |
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|

Parameter: Total Suspended Solids

Method: Gravimetric, 103-105 °C

02-06

| <b>METHOD</b> | OF | <b>ANAL</b> | YSIS: |
|---------------|----|-------------|-------|
|---------------|----|-------------|-------|

| Х | 18th EDITION OF STANDARD METHODS-2540-D               |
|---|---|
|   | EPA METHODS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS-160.2                |
|   | USGS-METHODS IN WATER AND FLUVIAL SEDIMENTS-I-3765-85 |

|     | ·   | Y | N |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 1)  | Is glass fiber filter a Whatman Grade 934AH, Pall Type A/E (previously Gelman Type A/E),  | Х |   |
| 2)  | Millipore Type AP40, or equivalent? [SM-2; 160.2-6.1]  Is a desiccator, drying oven for operating at 103° - 105° C, analytical balance, filtration  | Х |   |
| 3)  | apparatus, and suction flask available and in operable condition? [SM-2; 160.2-6] Does desiccator have an adequate seal? [Permit]   | Х |   |
| 4)  | Is excess desiccator sealant removed? [Permit]  | N | A |
| 5)  | Does desiccator have active color indicating desiccant? [Permit]  | Х |   |
| 6)  | Is the analytical balance capable of weighing to 0.1 mg? [SM-2; 160.2;6.6]  | X |   |
| 7)  | Is the filter washed under vacuum, with 3 successive 20 mL portions of distilled water? [SM-3; 160.2-7.1]   | X |   |
| 8)  | Is the filter dried in oven at 103° - 105° C for at least 1 hour? ( <b>MUST DOCUMENT</b> ) [SM-3.a; 160.2-7.1]  | Х |   |
| 9)  | After drying, is filter, Gooch crucible and/or weighing dish stored in desiccator until needed? [SM-3.a; 160.2-7.1]   | Х |   |
| 10) | Is filter, Gooch crucible and/or weighing dish weighed correctly after cooling and before use? [SM-3.a; 160.2-7.1]  | Х |   |
| 11) | Is filter or Gooch crucible handled with forceps or tongs? [Permit; 160.2-7.1]  | Х |   |
| 12) | Is sample well-mixed prior to filtration? [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.4]   | Х |   |
| 13) | Is sample volume measured using appropriate device? [Permit]  | Х |   |
| 14) | Is filter seated with distilled water prior to filtering sample? [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.3]  | Х |   |
| 15) | Is sample filtered under vacuum? [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.3]  | Х |   |
| 16) | Is sample filtration time limited to 10 minutes? [SM-3.b; 160.2-7.2]  | Х |   |
| 17) | After sample is filtered, is filter washed with 3 successive 10 mL portions of distilled water? [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.5]   | X |   |
| 18) | Is filter, Gooch crucible and/or weighing dish dried for at least one hour at 103° - 105° C and is  | Х |   |
| 19) | drying time documented? [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.6]  Is filter, Gooch crucible and/or weighing dish desiccated until they reach room temperature?   | Х |   |
| 20) | [SM-3.c; 160.2-7.6] Is the sufficiency of the drying time checked periodically? (VPDES permit holders conducting their testing must verify the adequacy of drying time by multiple weighings once per year. Laboratories must reweigh each sample or maintain records for each client/outfall documenting drying time adequacy. These records must be updated annually.) [Permit] | X |   |

|     |   | • | 14 |
|-----|---|---|----|
| 21) | Are all weights recorded on laboratory bench sheets? [Permit]   | X |    |
| 22) | Was filter yield between 10.0 mg and 200 mg, or filter at least 1000 mLs of sample? [SM-3.b]  |   | X  |
| 23) | Is the sample value calculated correctly? [SM-4; 160.2-8]   | X |    |
|     | TSS (mg/L) = $(A - B) \times 1000 \text{ mL/L}$<br>sample volume (mL)   |   |    |
|     | A = weight of filter + dried residue (mg) B = weight of filter (mg)   |   |    |
| 24) | Were duplicates analyzed on 5% of samples? Did the results of the duplicate samples agree within 5% of their average? [SM 2540 D-3.c, SM 1020 B-6 & ; Permit] | X |    |

| COMMENTS: | Analysis was discussed but not observed – samples are run once per week.   |
|-----------|--|
|           | <ul> <li>Sufficiency of drying time was run on 4-3-08. The benchsheet documenting the sufficiency of drying time was difficult to interpret- I recommend that it be modified to clearly show that the effluent sample was dried and weighed more than once with a final weight difference of less than 4% of the previous weight or 0.5 mg, whichever is less (as per SM 2540 D 18<sup>th</sup> ed.).</li> </ul>   |
| PROBLEMS: | 22) Of the 17 final effluent samples collected during the month of March 2008, results ranged from 2.0 – 4.6 mg/L, sample size was consistently 500 ml, and filtering times ranged from 2 – 4 minutes. SM 2540-D requires a filter yield of 10.0 to 200 mg/L or at least 1000 ml of sample must be filtered, as long as filtration time does not exceed 10 minutes. While the DEQ understands that the staff have concerns about filter flies interfering with the analysis results, sample volumes should meet the above criteria as closely as possible. |

| ANALYST: | Richard Green | VPDES NO | VA0022802 |
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|

Parameter: Ammonia Nitrogen Method: Ion Specific Electrode 04/02

### METHOD OF ANALYSIS:

| X | 18 <sup>th</sup> Edition of Standard Methods 4500NH <sub>3</sub> -F |
|---|---|
|   | EPA Methods for Chemical Analysis 350.3                             |
|   | ASTM D1426-89(B)  |

|     |  | Y | N |
|-----|--|---|---|
| 1)  | Is analysis performed with a pH meter with an expanded millivolt scale capable of $0.1~\text{mV}$ resolution between $-700~\text{mV}$ and $+700~\text{mV}$ or an ion specific meter? [SM-2.a; 350.3-5.1] |   |   |
| 2)  | Is a Teflon coated stirrer bar and magnetic stirrer used during analysis? [SM-2.c; 350.3-5.3]  |   |   |
| 3)  | Is a thermally insulated magnetic stirrer used during analysis? [SM-2.c; 350.3-5.3]  |   |   |
| 4)  | Is the electrode used an Orion Model 95-12 or 95-10, EIL Model 8002-2, Beckman Model 39565 or equivalent? [SM-2.a; 350.3-5.2]  |   |   |
| 5)  | For short term storage (week or less) is probe stored as specified in the manufacturers instructions? [Mfr]  | X |   |
| 6)  | For long term storage (longer than one week) is the electrode drained, rinsed with distilled water and stored dry? [Mfr]   |   |   |
| 7)  | Is ammonia free water used for all aspects of the procedure? [SM-3.a; 350.3-6.1]   |   |   |
| 8)  | Is stock ammonia standard (1000 mg/L N or 0.1 M) free from growths or precipitates? [GLP]  |   |   |
| 9)  | Are standards prepared using Class A volumetric glassware? [SM-1070 B.2; Permit]   |   |   |
| 10) | Is 1 mL of 10N NaOH (2 mL of 5N NaOH) added <u>after</u> the electrode has been placed in the sample? [SM-4.b; 350.3-7.2]  |   |   |
| 11) | Is the pH of the sample $\geq$ 11 SU after the addition of the 10N NaOH? [SM-4.b; 350.3-7.2]   |   |   |
| 12) | Is the linearity of the calibration curve determined appropriately and is it $\geq$ 0.995? [SM-4.c; 350.3-7.3]   |   |   |
| 13) | Are direct readout meters calibrated according to manufacturer's instructions? [Mfr.]  |   |   |
| 14) | Are standards and samples read from lowest to highest concentration? [SM-4.b; 350.3-7.2]   |   |   |
| 15) | Is the instrument slope documented to be within manufacturer's specifications each sample run? (Corning -55 $\pm$ 5 mV, Orion -57 $\pm$ 3 mV, Accumet -59 $\pm$ 4 mV, Hach -58 $\pm$ 4 mV) [Mfr.]        |   |   |
| 16) | Is the electrode rinsed with distilled water and blotted dry between measurements? [Permit]  |   |   |
| 17) | Are samples and standards stirred so that bubbles are not sucked in the solution? [SM-4.b; Permit]   |   |   |
| 18) | Is the electrode held at a 20 – 30 degree angle in the sample during analysis? [Mfr]   |   |   |
| 19) | Is the electrode tip free of bubbles during operation? [Permit]  |   |   |
| 20) | Is a new curve drawn when calibration standards are not within $\pm 5.0\%$ of the existing curve?<br>[Permit]  | X |   |

| Page Two             |  |
|----------------------|--|
| NH <sub>3</sub> -ISE |  |

| 141 13-12F |   |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---|---|--|
|            |   | Y | N |  |
| 21)        | Are results recorded as soon as the meter stabilizes? [SM-4.b; 350.3-7.2          |   |   |  |
| 22)        | Are results recorded in terms of ammonia nitrogen? [SM-4.3; 350.3-7.5]            | X |   |  |
| 23)        | Are standards and samples at the same temperature when analyzed? [SM-1.b; Permit] | X |   |  |
| 24)        | Are all calibrations, calculations, temperatures recorded? [Permit]               | Х |   |  |

| COMMENTS: | <ul> <li>Analysis is run by an operator on the evening shift (Monday evenings). The paperwork was reviewed for this inspection, but the analysis was not discussed or observed.</li> <li>IDC was done December 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> 2008 for all operators. However, dates were not recorded for Richard Green, the operator who is the main analyst for this parameter.</li> <li>New calibration curve is created for each run.</li> </ul> |
|-----------|--|
| PROBLEMS: | No units of measurement are recorded on the bench sheets.  |

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WATER DIVISION

### ANALYTICAL BALANCE CHECK SHEET

09/05

| FACILITY NAME:                                     |                         | Town of Warrenton | n STP       |           | VPDES NO | VA0021172                  | DATE:             | April 23, 2008 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|  |                         |                   | ANALYTICAL  | BALANCE 1 |          |                            |                   |                |
| SPECIFICATION/TYPE/USE:                            |                         | Met               | tler AE 200 |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| QUESTION:  |                         | YES               | NO          |           |          | DATE/COM                   | MENT              |                |
| BALANCE SERVICED YEARL                             | Y? [SM1020 C.1; Permit] | x                 |             |           |          | Feb. 29, 2008 by Mettler T | oledo tech C. Dun | can            |
| BALANCE LEVEL? [Permit]                            |                         | x                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| BALANCE ZEROED BEFORE                              | USE? [Permit]           | x                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| BALANCE OPERATED PROP                              | ERLY? [Mfr.]            | x                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| BALANCE LOCATION APPRO                             | OPRIATE? [Permit]       | x                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| BALANCE CHECKED DAILY<br>WEIGHTS? [SM1020; Permit] |                         | Х                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| CLASS 1- 2 WEIGHTS RECER                           |                         |                   | x           |           |          | March 2                    | 007.              |                |
| BALANCE SURFACES CLEA                              | N? [Permit]             | X                 |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| DEQ BALANCE CHECK                                  |                         |                   |             |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| WT. 1 TRUE   | 10.0 g                  | WT. 2 TRUE        | 1.0 g       |           |          |                            |                   |                |
| WT. 1 CHECK  | 9.9999 g                | WT. 2 CHECK       | 0.9998 g    |           |          |                            |                   |                |

| PROBLEMS: | The certified weights were past their expiration date. The staff orders new certified weights annually. New |
|-----------|---|
|           | weights were on order at the time of inspection but had not arrived (on backorder).                         |

## DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WATER DIVISION EQUIPMENT TEMPERATURE LOG/THERMOMETER CALIBRATION CHECK SHEET 01-08

| FACILITY NAME:         | Town of       | Warren   | ton ST   | Ъ     | VF    | PDES NO:      | V | <b>A0021</b> 1 | L72           | DATE:           |          | Арі  | il 23, 2008               | 3                  |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                        |               |          |          | INSPE | ^TION |               |   |                |               | ANNU            | JAL THER | MOME | TER VERIFIC               | CATION             |
| EQUIPMENT              | RANGE         | I<br>RAN | N<br>NGE | READ  | DING  | CHEC<br>LOG D |   |                | RECT<br>EMENT |                 | •        |      | le Reference              | e Yes\No           |
|                        |               |          |          | 0     | C     |               |   |                |               |                 |          |      | nufacturer's fied yearly? | Х                  |
|                        |               |          |          |       |       |               |   |                |               | DATE<br>CHECKED | MAR      | KED  | CORR<br>FACTOR            | INSPECTION<br>TEMP |
|                        |               | Υ        | N        | DEQ   | Site  | Υ             | N | Υ              | N             |                 | Υ        | N    | °C                        | °C                 |
| SAMPLE REFRIGER.       | 1-6° C        | X        |          | 2.3   | 2.3   | Х             |   | Х              |               | 4-15-08         | Х        |      | 0                         | 4.0                |
| AUTO SAMPLER           | 1-6° C        | Х        |          | 1.8   | 2.2   | X             |   | X              |               | 4-15-08         | comn     |      | -0.8                      | 4.0                |
| REAGENT REFRIGER.      | 1-6° C        |          |          |       |       |               |   |                |               |                 |          |      |                           |                    |
| pH METER               | <u>+</u> 1° C | X        |          |       |       | X             |   | Х              |               | 4-15-08         | Х        |      | +0.8                      | 24.0               |
| DO METER               | <u>+</u> 1° C | X        |          | 9.47  | 10.2  | X             |   | Х              |               | 4-15-08         | Х        |      | +0.4                      | 24.0               |
| SOLIDS DRYING<br>OVEN  | 103-105° C    | Х        |          | 103   | 102   | Х             |   |                |               | 4-15-08         | X        |      | +0.2                      | 105                |
| OUTFALL<br>THERMOMETER |               |          |          | N     | A     | X             |   |                |               | 4-15-08         | X        |      | +0.1                      | 16                 |

| COMMENTS: | TSS oven not in use on the day of inspection  |
|-----------|---|
|           | The correction factor for the pH meter is rather large. If the correction factor exceeds 1 degree difference from the NIST traceable thermometer, and the ATC/probe or meter should be serviced or replaced as applicable.  |
| PROBLEMS: | The label on the effluent composite sample had a correction factor listed of08, however the operator believed the correction factor was actually 0. (Paperwork provided shows the comparison on 4-15-08 correction factor of 0.8)Discussion between Allen and Jeff revealed that the initial test of the thermometer (4-15-08) did have a 0.8 correction factor; however, the comparison was redone a couple days later by Allen and the correction factor = 0 °C. They think the label was just not changed after the second NIST comparison. The label for the thermometer was corrected while we were on site. |
|           | The plant inspection reading above reflects a correction factor of -0.8 $^{\circ}$ C as the thermometer was labeled at the time. The uncorrected temperature reading = 3.0 $^{\circ}$ C.  |

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - WATER DIVISION SAMPLE ANALYSIS HOLDING TIME/CONTAINER/PRESERVATION CHECK SHEET

Revised 3/08 [40 CFR, Part 136.3, Table II]

| FACILITY NAME:                         | To                          | wn of | Warr | enton | STP  | -   |            | VPD        | ES NO:     | VA0021172   | DATE   | :    | Apr | il 23, 2 | 2008  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------------|------------|------------|---|--------|------|-----|----------|-------|
|  | HOLDING TIMES               |       |      |       |      | SAI | MPLE C     | ONTAI      | NER        | PR  | ESERVA | ATIO | N   |          |       |
| PARAMETER                              | APPROVED                    | ME    | ET?  | LOG   | GED? |     | EQ.<br>UME | APPI<br>TY | ROP.<br>PE | APPROVED  |        | ME   | ET? | CHE      | CKED? |
|  |                             | Υ     | N    | Υ     | N    | Υ   | N          | Υ          | N          |   |        | Υ    | N   | Υ        | N     |
| BOD5 & CBOD5                           | 48 HOURS                    | X     |      | Х     |      | X   |            | х          |            | ANALYZE 2 HRS or 6  | 5°C    | X    |     | Х        |       |
| TSS                                    | 7 DAYS                      | X     |      | Х     |      | Х   |            | х          |            | 6°C   |        | X    |     | X        |       |
| FECAL COLIFORM / E. coli / Enterococci | 6 HRS & 2 HRS TO<br>PROCESS | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | 10°C (1 HOUR)+ 0.00<br>Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub>  | 8%     | X    |     | X        |       |
| pН                                     | 15 MIN.                     | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | х          |            | N/A   |        |      |     |          |       |
| DISSOLVED 0 <sub>2</sub>               | 15 MIN./IN SITU             | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | N/A   |        |      |     |          |       |
| TEMPERATURE                            | IMMERSION STAB.             | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | N/A   |        |      |     |          |       |
| AMMONIA                                | 28 DAYS                     | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | $6^{\circ}\text{C} + \text{H}_2\text{S}0_4 \text{ pH} < 2$<br>DECHLOR |        | X    |     | X        |       |
| TKN                                    | 28 DAYS                     | X     |      |       |      |     |            |            |            | 6°C + H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> pH<2<br>DECHLOR                  | !      | X    |     | X        |       |
| NITRATE                                | 48 HOURS                    | х     |      | х     |      | X   |            | х          |            | 6°C   |        | X    |     | Х        |       |
| NITRATE+NITRITE                        | 28 DAYS                     | х     |      | х     |      | X   |            | XX         |            | 6°C + H <sub>2</sub> S0 <sub>4</sub> pH<2                             |        | X    |     | Х        |       |
| NITRITE                                | 48 HOURS                    | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | 6°C   |        | X    |     |          |       |
| PHOSPHATE, ORTHO                       | 48 HOURS                    | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | x          |            | FILTER, 6°C   |        |      |     | X        |       |
| TOTAL PHOS.                            | 28 DAYS                     | X     |      | X     |      | X   |            | X          |            | 6°C+ H₂S0₄ pH<2   |        | X    |     | X        |       |

PROBLEMS: Review of the Chain of Custody forms for samples sent to ESS no not indicate that samples to be analyzed for the parameter of Orthophosphate (OP) have been filtered before shipment to the contracted laboratory.

To: Joan Crowther From: Jennifer Carlson

Date: December 27, 2010

Subject: Planning Statement for Town of Warrenton

Permit No: VA0021172

Discharge Type: Municipal Discharge Flow: 2.5 MGD

Receiving Stream: Great Run, UT (Cemetery Run is not named on the topo maps)

Latitude / Longitude: 38° 43' 00" / 77° 48' 57"

Waterbody ID: E02/RA07

1. Is there monitoring data for the receiving stream?

There is no monitoring data for the unnamed tributary to Great Run.

- If yes, please attach latest summary.

- If no, where is the nearest downstream monitoring station.

The nearest downstream DEQ water quality monitoring station with ambient data is Station 3-GRT001.70, located on Great Run at the Rt. 687 bridge crossing, approximately 7.0 miles downstream from the outfall. This monitoring station is located on segment VAN-E02R\_GRT01A00, which begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermiles upstream of Route 687, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

The following is the monitoring summary for Station 3-GRT001.70, as taken from the 2008 Integrated Assessment:

Class III, Section 4.

DEQ ambient and fish tissue/sediment monitoring station 3-GRT001.70, at Route 687.

E.coli monitoring finds a bacterial impairment, resulting in an impaired classification for the recreation use. A bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed has been completed and approved.

The aquatic life use is considered fully supporting with an observed effect, as the consensus based probable effects concentration (PEC) sediment screening values for nickel (48.6 ppm, dry weight) was exceeded in a sediment sample collected in 2006.

The wildlife and fish consumption uses are considered fully supporting.

Attachment 4

2. Is the receiving stream on the current 303(d) list?

The unnamed tributary to Great Run is not on the current 303(d) list.

- If yes, what is the impairment? N/A
- Has the TMDL been prepared? N/A
- If yes, what is the WLA for the discharge? N/A
- If no, what is the schedule for the TMDL? N/A
- 3. If the answer to (2) above is no, is there a downstream 303(d) listed impairment?

Yes. The unnamed tributary to Great Run flows into another unnamed tributary (3-XAC), which flows into Great Run, which in turns flows into the Rappahannock River.

- If yes, what is the impairment?

The following segments are listed as impaired for the recreational use:

1. VAN-E02R\_GRT03A02 – (begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run at rivermile 7.20, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 802, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at approximately rivermile 5.5)

A downstream segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2004 and is currently listed for an E. coli bacteria impairment. The E. coli bacteria impairment was first listed in 2006.

2. VAN-E02R\_GRT02A04 – (begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Great Run, at approximately rivermile 5.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687)

A downstream segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2004 and is currently listed for an E. coli bacteria impairment. The E. coli bacteria impairment was first listed in 2004.

3. VAN-E02R\_GRT01A00 – (begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River)

Sufficient excursions from the instantaneous E. coli bacteria criterion (7 of 27 samples - 25.9%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-GRT001.70) at the Route 687 crossing to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2008 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal

coliform bacteria impairment for the 2004 assessment. The E. coli bacteria impairment was first listed in 2004.

4. VAN-E02R\_RPP01A02 – (begins at the confluence with Great Run, at rivermile 154.9, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River, at rivermile 147.52)

Sufficient excursions from the instantaneous E. coli bacteria criterion (6 of 16 samples - 37.5%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-RPP150.32) at the Route 621 crossing to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2008 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment, as well, for the 2006 assessment. The E. coli bacteria impairment was first listed in 2006.

5. VAN-E08R\_RPP02A02 – (begins at the confluence with Ruffans Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Tinpot Run)

Sufficient excursions from the instantaneous E. coli bacteria criterion (7 of 36 samples - 19.4%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-RPP147.10) at the Route 15/29 crossing to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2008 water quality assessment. The segment was previously listed for a fecal coliform bacteria impairment in 2004. The E. coli bacteria impairment was first listed in 2006.

6. VAN-E08R\_RPP01A02 – (begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rappahannock River, at approximately rivermile 142.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run)

Sufficient excursions from the instantaneous E. coli bacteria criterion (4 of 22 samples - 18.2%) were recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (3-RPP142.36) at the Route 620 crossing to assess this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use goal for the 2008 water quality assessment.

- Has a TMDL been prepared?

Yes, a bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed (segments VAN-E02R\_GRT03A02, VAN-E02R\_GRT02A04, VAN-E02R\_GRT01A00) was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved March 10, 2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on December 20, 2005. The sources of bacteria requiring reductions are pet, livestock and wildlife waste delivered directly to the stream, and human contributions from straight pipes and failing septic systems.

Yes, the Upper Rappahannock River Watershed Bacteria TMDL (segments VAN-E08R\_RPP02A02 and VAN-E08R\_RPP01A02) was submitted to the U.S. EPA and approved January 23, 2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on July 21, 2008.

- Will the TMDL include the receiving stream?

The TMDL did not specifically include the unnamed tributary to Great Run, but all upstream facilities were considered during TMDL development.

- Is there a WLA for the discharge?

Yes, the WLA for this facility is 4.35 x 10<sup>12</sup> cfu/yr of E. Coli bacteria.

- What is the schedule for the TMDL?

The bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed was EPA approved on 03/10/05.

The bacteria TMDL for the Upper Rappahannock River Watershed was EPA approved on 01/23/08.

4. Is there monitoring or other conditions that Planning/Assessment needs in the permit?

The tidal Rappahannock River, which is located approximately 50 miles downstream of this facility, is listed with a PCB impairment. In support for the PCB TMDL that will be developed for the tidal Rappahannock River by 2016, this facility is a candidate for low-level PCB monitoring, based upon its designation as a major municipal facility. Low-level PCB analysis uses EPA Method 1668B, which is capable of detecting low-level concentrations for all 209 PCB congeners. The Assessment/TMDL Staff has concluded that low-level PCB monitoring is not warranted for this facility, as it is located in the headwaters of the Rappahannock River watershed and there are not any stream segments immediately downstream of the facility that are listed with a PCB impairment. Fish tissue monitoring has been conducted in Great Run and the non-tidal Rappahannock River, and there have been no exceedances of the fish tissue criterion for PCBs. Based upon this information, this facility will not be requested to monitor for low-level PCBs.

1999 Ammoria Calculation

### ATTACHMENT # 4 WARRENTON STP

Calculation for Total Ammonia values at different pH and Temperature than listed in the Water Quality Standards (VR680-21-01.14B)

Temperature = 21.1°C

THE ONE HOUR AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF AMMONIA (IN MG/L AS UN-IONIZED NH3) CAN BE CALCULATED BY USING THE FOLLOWING FORMULAS.

Acute criteria concentration = 0.52/FT/FPH/2

where: FT = Final Temperature

 $FT = 10^{0.03(20 - T)}; 0 < T < TCAP$ 

TCAP = 25°C; when trout and other sensitive coldwater species are absent

 $FT = 10^{0.03(20 - 21.1)}$ 

 $FT = 10^{0.03(-1.1)}$ 

 $FT = 10^{-0.03} = 0.9268$ 

Where: FPH = Final pH

 $FPH = (1 + 10^{7.4 - pH}) / 1.25;$ 6.5 < pH < 8.0

 $FPH = (1 + 10^{7.4 - 7.4}) / 1.25 = 1.6$ 

### Therefore:

ACUTE CRITERIA CONCENTRATION = 0.52/0.9268/1.6/2 = 0.175

CONVERSION FROM UN-IONIZED TO TOTAL AMMONIA CAN BE CALCULATED BY USING THE FOLLOWING FORMULAS.

TOTAL AMMONIA CRITERIA = CALCULATED UN-IONIZED AMMONIA CRITERIA DIVIDED BY FACTION OF UN-IONIZED AMMONIA

Where: Fraction of un-ionized ammonia =  $1/(10^{pKs-pH} + 1)$ 

pKa = 0.09018 + (2729.92/(273.2 + temperature °C))where:

pKa = 9.366

Fraction of un-ionized ammonia =  $1/(10^{9.366 \cdot 7.4} + 1)$  $= 1/(10^{1.966} + 1)$ = 0.0106986

TOTAL ACUTE AMMONIA CRITERIA = CALCULATED UN-IONIZED AMMONIA CRITERIA DIVIDED BY FRACTION OF UN-IONIZED AMMONIA

TOTAL ACUTE AMMONIA CRITERIA = 0.175/0.0106948 = 16.36 mg/l

TOTAL AMMONIA-NITROGEN =  $16.36 \times 0.824 = 13.48 \text{ mg/l } \text{NH}_3-\text{N}$ 

Chronic criteria concentration = 0.8/FT/FPH/RATIO

where: FT = Final Temperature

$$FT = 10^{0.03(20 - TCAP)}$$
;  $TCAP < T < 30^{\circ}C$ 

TCAP = 20°C; when trout and other sensitive coldwater species are absent

$$FT = 10^{0.03(20 - 20)}$$

$$FT = 10^0 = 1$$

where: FPH = Final pH

$$FPH = (1 + 10^{7.4 - pH}) / 1.25;$$
 6.5 < pH < 8.0

$$FPH = (1 + 10^{7.4 - 7.4}) / 1.25 = 1.6$$

RATIO = 20.25 x 
$$(10^{7.7-pH})$$
  $(1 + 10^{7.4-pH})$ ; 6.5 < pH < 7.7

$$RATIO = 20.25 \times (10^{7.7-7.4}) / (1 + 10^{7.4-7.4}) = 20.202$$

### Therefore:

CHRONIC CRITERIA CONCENTRATION = 0.8/1/1.6/20.202 = 0.02475

CONVERSION FROM UN-IONIZED TO TOTAL AMMONIA CAN BE CALCULATED BY USING THE FOLLOWING FORMULAS.

TOTAL CHRONIC AMMONIA CRITERIA = CALCULATED UN-IONIZED AMMONIA CRITERIA DIVIDED BY FRACTION OF UN-IONIZED AMMONIA

Where: Fraction of un-ionized ammonia =  $1/(10^{pKa-pH} + 1)$ 

where: pKa = 0.09018 + (2729.92/(273.2 + temperature °C))
pKa = 9.366

Fraction of un-ionized ammonia =  $1/(10^{9.366-7.4} + 1)$ =  $1/(10^{1.966} + 1)$ = 0.0106948

THEREFORE: TOTAL CHRONIC AMMONIA CRITERIA = CALCULATED UN-IONIZED AMMONIA CRITERIA
DIVIDED BY FRACTION OF UN-IONIZED AMMONIA

TOTAL CHRONIC AMMONIA CRITERIA = 0.02475/0.0106948 = 2.32 mg/1

TOTAL AMMONIA-NITROGEN =  $2.32 \times 0.824 = 1.91 \text{ mg/l NH}_3-N$ 

# FRESHWATER WATER QUALITY CRITERIA / WASTELOAD ALLOCATION ANALYSIS

Facility Name: Town of Warrenton WWTP(using 2010 permit reiss.dataPermit No.: VA0021172

Receiving Stream: Great Run, UT

Version: OWP Guidance Memo 00-2011 (8/24/00)

| Stream Information               |            | Stream Flows                   |              | Mixing Information      |       | Effluent Information       |           |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Mean Hardness (as CaCO3) =       | 60 ma/L    | 1Q10 (Annual) =                | 0.0109 MGD   | Annual - 1Q10 Mix =     | 100 % | Mean Hardness (as CaCO3) = | 91.3 mg/L |
| 90% Temperature (Annual) =       | 21.1 deg C | 7Q10 (Annual) =                | 0.0129 MGD   | - 7Q10 Mix =            | 100 % | 90% Temp (Annual) =        | 20 deg C  |
| 90% Temperature (Wet season) =   | 17 deg C   | 30Q10 (Annual) =               | 0.0246 MGD   | - 30Q10 Mix =           | 100 % | 90% Temp (Wet season) =    | O geb     |
| 90% Maximum oH =                 | 7.4 SU     | 1Q10 (Wet season) = 0.1008 MGD | = 0.1008 MGD | Wet Season - 1Q10 Mix = | 100 % | 90% Maximum pH ==          | 7.26 SU   |
| 10% Maximum pH ≈                 | 6.6 SU     | 30Q10 (Wet season) 0.1758 MGD  | ) 0.1758 MGD | - 30Q10 Mix =           | 100 % | 10% Maximum pH =           | 6.6 SU    |
| Tier Designation (1 or 2) =      | <b>+</b>   | 3005 ==                        | 0.0414 MGD   |                         |       | Discharge Flow =           | 2.5 MGD   |
| Public Water Supply (PWS) Y/N? = | c          | Harmonic Mean =                | 0.1991 MGD   |                         |       |                            |           |
| Trout Present Y/N? =             | E          |                                |              |                         |       |                            |           |
| Early Life Stages Present Y/N? = | >          |                                |              |                         |       |                            |           |

| ď              | Parameter                               | Background |          | Water Quality Criteria | , Criteria |         | 5         | 'asteload, | Wasteload Allocations |         | ∢     | Antidegradation Baseline | on Baseline |   | An    | tidegradatio | Antidegradation Allocations |   | _       | Most Limitir | Most Limiting Allocations |         |
|----------------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| , ji           | (na/l unless noted)                     | Conc.      | Acute    | Chronic HH (PWS)       | H (PWS)    | 壬       | Acute (   | hronic I   | Chronic HH (PWS)      | Ŧ       | Acute | Chronic                  | HH (PWS)    | Ŧ | Acute | Chronic      | HH (PWS)                    | Ŧ | Acute   | Chronic      | HH (PWS)                  | 王       |
| <u>.</u>   ₹   | Acenaothene                             | 0          | -        | ,                      | ē          | 9.9E+02 | 1         | 1          | E.                    | 1.0E+03 | I     | ı                        | 1           | ı |       | I            | ı                           | ı | ı       | :            | na                        | 1.0E+03 |
| ¥              | Acrolein                                | 0          | 1        | ı                      | g          | 9.3E+00 | 1         | 1          | na                    | 9.5E+00 | ı     | 1                        | 1           | 1 | 1     | 1            | 1                           | ı | ı       | ı            | ВE                        | 9.5E+00 |
| A              | Acrylonitrile <sup>C</sup>              | 0          | 1        | 1                      | na         | 2.5E+00 | 1         | ł          | na                    | 2.7E+00 | 1     | ı                        | 1           | 1 | ŧ     | ı            | 1                           | ı | 1       | ı            | na                        | 2.7E+00 |
| ₹              | Aldrin <sup>c</sup>                     | 0          | 3.0E+00  | ı                      | na         | 5.0E-04 | 3.0E+00   | ;          | na                    | 5.4E-04 | ı     | ı                        | ı           | ı | ,     | ı            | ţ                           | 1 | 3.0E+00 | :            | ē                         | 5.4E-04 |
| ₹ <u>E</u>     | Ammonia-N (mg/l)<br>(Yearly)            | 0          | 2.75E+01 | 3.65E+00               | na         | ı       | 2.8E+01 3 | 3.7E+00    | na                    | 1       | i     | ī                        | ı           | ŀ | 1     | ŧ            | ŧ                           | ı | 2.8E+01 | 3.7E+00      | na                        | ł       |
| ₹E             | Ammonia-N (mg/l)<br>(High Flow)         | 0          | 2.74E+01 | 5.18E+00               | Б          | ı       | 2.8E+01 5 | 5.5E+00    | na                    | ı       | ı     | ì                        | ı           | ; | ı     | ı            | ı                           | 1 | 2.8E+01 | 5.5E+00      | ē                         | :       |
| ¥.             | Anthracene                              | 0          | ı        | 1                      | na         | 4.0E+04 | ı         | ı          | ВП                    | 4.1E+04 | ı     | ;                        | 1           | ı | ı     | ı            | ;                           | l | ı       | ;            | na                        | 4.1E+04 |
| Ā              | Antimony                                | 0          | ı        | 1                      | a          | 6.4E+02 | ı         | 1          | ğ                     | 6.5E+02 | ı     | 1                        | ŀ           | ı | ł     | ı            | 1                           | ı | ŀ       | ı            | na                        | 6.5E+02 |
| ¥              | Arsenic                                 | 0          | 3.4E+02  | 1.5E+02                | B          | ı       | 3.4E+02 1 | 1.5E+02    | na                    | ľ       | 1     | ı                        | ţ           | 1 | ı     | 1            | ı                           | ı | 3.4E+02 | 1.5E+02      | п                         | :       |
| <u>~~</u>      | Barium                                  | 0          | ı        | ı                      | a          | ı       | ł         | ;          | Ba                    | ı       | 1     | 1                        | 1           | 1 | ı     | 1            | ;                           | 1 | t       |              | E.                        | ;       |
| <u> </u>       | Benzene <sup>c</sup>                    | 0          | 1        | 1                      | na         | 5.1E+02 | ı         | ı          | g                     | 5.5E+02 | ı     | ı                        | ı           | 1 | ı     | ı            | 1                           | ı | :       | ŀ            | an<br>B                   | 5.5E+02 |
| <u> </u>       | Benzidine <sup>c</sup>                  | 0          | ı        | ı                      | na         | 2.0E-03 | ı         | ;          | na                    | 2.2E-03 | ı     | ł                        | ŧ.          | ı | 1     | 1            | ï                           | 1 | ĭ       | ;            | æ                         | 2.2E-03 |
| ă              | Benzo (a) anthracene <sup>c</sup>       | 0          | ı        | 1                      | na         | 1.8E-01 | ı         | ;          | na                    | 1.9E-01 | 1     | ı                        | í           | 1 | ;     | ı            | į                           | 1 | ŧ       | ì            | Ē                         | 1.9E-01 |
| <u> </u>       | Benzo (b) fluoranthene                  | 0          | 1        | i                      | na         | 1.8E-01 | ı         | 1          | ВП                    | 1.9E-01 | 1     | ì                        | 1           | 1 | ì     | f            | į                           | ı | 1       | ;            | E.                        | 1.9E-01 |
| ď              | Benzo (k) fluoranthene <sup>c</sup>     | 0          |          | ı                      | na         | 1.8E-01 | ł         | ŀ          | na                    | 1.9E-01 | ı     | ı                        | t           | ı | ŧ     | ì            | ;                           | ı | 1       | ;            | Ē                         | 1.9E-01 |
| Ā              | Benzo (a) pyrene c                      | 0          | I        | i                      | ē          | 1.8E-01 | ŧ         | ı          | Ba                    | 1.9E-01 | 1,    | ı                        | 1           | 1 | i     | 1            | 1                           | 1 | ı       | ï            | 2                         | 1.9E-01 |
| <del>-</del> # | Bis2-Chloroethyl Ether c                | 0          | 1        | ı                      | na<br>Bu   | 5.3E+00 | ,         | 1          | na                    | 5.7E+00 | ł     | ı                        | t           | ı | 1     | ı            | ı                           | ı | ı       | ı            | na                        | 5.7E+00 |
| a              | Bis2-Chloroisopropyl Ether              | 0          | ı        | 1                      | an         | 6.5E+04 | ı         | ł          | na                    | 6.6E+04 | ŧ     | ı                        | ł           | ı | ł     | i            | 1                           | ı | ;       | :            | 2                         | 6.6E+04 |
|                | Bis 2-Ethylhexyl Phthalate <sup>C</sup> | 0          | 1        | ı                      | na         | 2.2E+01 | 1         | 1          | na                    | 2.4E+01 | ı     | 1                        | 1           | 1 | ı     | 1            | 1                           | 1 | i       | ı            | 8                         | 2.4E+01 |
| <u> </u>       | Bromoform <sup>c</sup>                  |            | 1        | 1                      | na         | 1.4E+03 | 1         | 1          | BC                    | 1.5E+03 | ;     | ŀ                        | ı           | 1 | 1     | 1            | ł                           | 1 | ı       | ;            | æ                         | 1.5E+03 |
|                | Butylbenzylphthalate                    | 0          | 1        | ı                      | В          | 1.9E+03 | 1         | ;          | na                    | 1.9E+03 | 1     | ;                        | ı           | ı | ı     | ı            | 1                           | ı | 1       | ı            | æ                         | 1.9E+03 |
| 01             | Cadmium                                 | o          | 3.5E+00  | 1.1E+00                | æ          | 1       | 3.5E+00 ' | 1.1E+00    | na                    | 1       | :     | ł                        | ı           | 1 | ,     | 1            | ì                           | 1 | 3.5E+00 | 1.1E+00      | E                         | ;       |
| <u>ა</u>       | Carbon Tetrachloride <sup>c</sup>       | 0          | 1        | 1                      | па         | 1.6E+01 | ı         | ı          | na<br>Br              | 1.7E+01 | ;     | 1                        | 1           | ı | . •   | 1            | i                           | 1 | 1       | 1            | na                        | 1.7E+01 |
| _ <u>_</u>     | Chlordane <sup>c</sup>                  | 0          | 2.4E+00  | 4.3E-03                | БГ         | 8.1E-03 | 2.4E+00   | 4.3E-03    | ec                    | 8.7E-03 | ı     | ŀ                        | t           | ı | f     | ł            | ı                           | ı | 2.4E+00 | 4.3E-03      | an<br>a                   | 8.7E-03 |
| <u> </u>       | Chloride                                | 0          | 8.6E+05  | 2.3E+06                | na         | 1       | 8.6E+05   | 2.3E+05    | na                    | ı       | ı     | 1                        | ı           | ı | ı     | 1            | i                           | 1 | 8.6E+05 | 2.3E+05      | 룓                         | ţ       |
| <u> </u>       | TRC                                     | 0          | 1.9E+01  | 1.1E+01                | na         | ı       | 1.9E+01   | 1.1E+01    | Ē                     | 1       | ı     | ļ                        | 1           | 1 | i     | 1            | ı                           | 1 | 1.9E+01 | 1.1E+01      | Ē                         | 1       |
| <u> </u>       | Chlorobenzene                           | 0          | 1        | ł                      | na         | 1.6E+03 | ì         | ı          | na<br>E               | 1.6E+03 |       | 1                        | -           | - | 1     | 1            |                             | 1 | ;       | :            | na<br>Bu                  | 1.6E+03 |

12/10/2010 - 4:57 PM MSTRANTI (Version 2) 2010 data 12 10 10.xis - Freshwater WLAS and 2010 Efficient temponal pt 12/10/20

| Darameter                                      | Background |         | Water Quality Criteria | tv Criteria |         |         | Wasteload Altocations | locations |         | Ą     | Antidegradation Baseline | n Baseline |       | Anti  | Antidegradation Allocations | Allocations |   |         | Most Limiting Allocations | Allocations |         |
|--|------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|
| (na/l unless noted)                            | Conc       | Acute   | Chronic   HH (PWS)     | HH (PWS)    | Ŧ       | Acute   | Chronic HH (PWS)      | 4 (PWS)   | Ξ       | Acute | Chronic H                | HH (PWS)   | 壬     | Acute | Chronic H                   | HH (PWS)    | Ŧ | Acute   | Chronic                   | HH (PWS)    | Ŧ       |
| Chlorodibromomethane                           | 0          | -       |                        | Bn          | 1.3E+02 | 1       |                       | na .      | 1.4E+02 | 1     | ı                        | 1          | 1     | ì     | 1                           | 1           | ı | :       | :                         | па          | 1.4E+02 |
| Chloroform                                     | 0          | 1       | i                      | na          | 1.1E+04 | 1       | ı                     | na<br>na  | 1.1E+04 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | ı           | ; | 1       | 1                         | 2           | 1.1E+04 |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene                            | 0          | 1       | 1                      | БГ          | 1.6E+03 | 1       | ŀ                     | ВП        | 1.6E+03 | ı     | 1                        | ı          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | ł           | 1 | ı       | -1                        | ē           | 1.6E+03 |
| 2-Chlorophenol                                 | 0          | 1       | . 1                    | e C         | 1.5E+02 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 1.5E+02 | f     | ι                        | ı          | t     | ì     | 1                           | ı           | 1 | ,       | 1                         | Ē           | 1.5E+02 |
| Chlorpyrifos                                   | 0          | 8.3E-02 | 4.1E-02                | na          | 1       | 8.3E-02 | 4.1E-02               | na        |         | 1     | ı                        | ı          | ı     | ı     | ŧ                           | ı           | ı | 8.3E-02 | 4.1E-02                   | na          | ı       |
| Chromium III                                   | 0          | 5.3E+02 | 6.9E+01                | na          | 1       | 5.3E+02 | 6.9E+01               | na        | 1       | ı     | 1                        | 1          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | 1           | 1 | 5.3E+02 | 6.9E+01                   | ē           | 1       |
| Chromium VI                                    | 0          | 1.6E+01 | 1.1E+01                | na          | ı       | 1.6E+01 | 1.1E+01               | na        | 1       | 1     | ŧ                        | 1          | 1     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | ı | 1,6E+01 | 1.1E+01                   | æ           | ı       |
| Chromium, Total                                | 0          | 1       | ı                      | 1.0E+02     | ,       | 1       | 1                     | na        |         | i     | i                        | ŧ          | 1     | i     | ı                           |             | ı | ı       | 1                         | pa<br>a     | ı       |
| Chrysene <sup>c</sup>                          | 0          | ı       | 1                      | B           | 1.8E-02 | ı       | ı                     | na        | 1.9E-02 | 1     | 1                        | 1          | i     | ;     | :                           | 1           | ı | ı       | ı                         | Ē           | 1.9E-02 |
| Copper   | 0          | 1.2E+01 | 8.3E+00                | g           | 1       | 1.2E+01 | 8.3E+00               | na        | 1       | ì     | ı                        | ì          | 1     | ı     | 1                           | ı           | ı | 1.2E+01 | 8.3E+00                   | na          | 1       |
| Cyanide, Free                                  | 0          | 2.2E+01 | 5.2E+00                | 80          | 1.6E+04 | 2.2E+01 | .5.2E+00              | na        | 1.6E+04 | 1     | ı                        | ł          | 1     | 1     | 1                           | 1           | 1 | 2.2E+01 | 5.2E+00                   | ē           | 1.6E+04 |
| pop c  | 0          | ł       | 1                      | na          | 3.1E-03 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 3.3E-03 | ı     | i                        | i          | ,     | 1     | í                           | ı           | ŧ | ı       | ,                         | ē           | 3.3E-03 |
| DDE °  | 0          | 1       | ļ                      | B           | 2.2E-03 | 1       | ı                     | na<br>e   | 2.4E-03 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | 1     | 1                           | ı           | ı | ı       |                           | na<br>e     | 2.4E-03 |
| DDT <sup>c</sup>                               | 0          | 1.1E+00 | 1.0E-03                | g           | 2.2E-03 | 1.1E+00 | 1.0E-03               | na        | 2.4E-03 | ı     | ı                        | 1          | 1     | ı     | 1                           | ı           | 1 | 1.1E+00 | 1.0E-03                   | ĕ           | 2.4E-03 |
| Demeton  | 0          | 1       | 1.0E-01                | Ē           | ı       | ŀ       | 1.0E-01               | na        |         | ı     |                          | 1          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | ı           | 1 | ı       | 1.0E-01                   | ë           | 1       |
| Diazinon                                       | 0          | 1.7E-01 | 1.7E-01                | na          | 1       | 1.7E-01 | 1.7E-01               | ш         |         | ı     | ı                        | ı          | ı     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | ı | 1.7E-01 | 1.7E-01                   | 2           | 1       |
| Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <sup>c</sup>             | 0          | 1       | ı                      | 82          | 1.8E-01 | 1       | ;                     | na        | 1.9E-01 | 1     | f                        | ı          | ;     | 1     | 1                           | ŧ           | 1 | 1       | :                         | Б           | 1.9E-01 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene                            | 0          | ı       | ı                      | na          | 1.3E+03 | ı       | ı                     | na        | 1.3E+03 | ì     | 1                        | 1          | 1     | ţ     | :                           | 1           | ı | ı       | !                         | en<br>en    | 1.3E+03 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                            | 0          | 1       | ı                      | ë           | 9.6E+02 | ı       | 1                     | na        | 9.8E+02 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | i     | ;                           | 1           | ı | ı       | ı                         | ec.         | 9.8E+02 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene                            | 0          | ı       | 1                      | na          | 1.9E+02 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 1.9E+02 | 1     | ı                        | 1          | ŀ     | 1     | 1                           | 1           | 1 | ı       |                           | ē           | 1.9E+02 |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine <sup>c</sup>             |            | 1       | ı                      | ВП          | 2.8E-01 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 3.0E-01 | t     | 1                        | 1          | 1     |       | í                           | ı           | , | 1       | 1                         | E .         | 3.0E-01 |
| Dichtorobromomethane <sup>c</sup>              | 0          | 1       | 1                      | 80          | 1.7E+02 | ı       | ł                     | па        | 1.8E+02 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | ;     | ŧ     | ì                           | į           | ı | :       | 1                         | ra<br>eu    | 1.8E+02 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane <sup>C</sup>                | 0          | ı       | l                      | na          | 3.7E+02 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 4.0E+02 | ŧ     | ŧ                        | 1          | ı     | ı     | 1                           | •           | ı | :       | 1                         | E.          | 4.0E+02 |
| 1,1-Dichloroethylene                           | 0          | ı       | 1                      | œ.          | 7.1E+03 | !       | ı                     | na        | 7.2E+03 | 1     | 1                        | ı          | 1     | ŀ     | ;                           | ì           | ı | 1       | 1                         | Ē           | 7.2E+03 |
| 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene                     | 0          | 1       |                        | 82          | 1.0E+04 | 1       | 1                     | na        | 1.0E+04 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | ı     | ŀ     | t                           | 1           | ; | 1       | :                         | ē           | 1.0E+04 |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol                             | 0          | 1       | ;                      | ē           | 2.9E+02 | ı       | ı                     | na        | 2.9E+02 | 1     | ı                        | ı          | ı     | I     | 1                           | í           | ı | ı       | 1                         | ē           | 2.9E+02 |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy                            | 0          | t       | ŧ                      | BL          | ı       | ı       | ı                     | na        | 1       | 1     | 1                        | 1          | ı     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | 1 | ŀ       | ŀ                         | E C         | 1       |
| 1.2-Dichloropropane <sup>c</sup>               | 0          | ı       | ŧ                      | na          | 1.5E+02 | 1       | 1                     | na        | 1.6E+02 | 1     | ŧ                        | ł          | ı     | 1     | ı                           | ŧ           | 1 | :       | 1                         | na          | 1.6E+02 |
| 1,3-Dichloropropene <sup>C</sup>               | 0          | 1       | ı                      | g           | 2.1E+02 | !       | 1                     | па        | 2.3E+02 | ı     | ł                        | ı          | ı     | ı     | ı                           | 1           | ı | ı       | 1                         | na          | 2.3E+02 |
| Dieldrin <sup>c</sup>                          | 0          | 2.4E-01 | 5.6E-02                | Б           | 5.4E-04 | 2.4E-01 | 5.6E-02               | na        | 5.8E-04 | ı     | ı                        | i          | 1     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | ı | 2.4E-01 | 5.6E-02                   | ē           | 5.8E-04 |
| Diethyl Phthalate                              | 0          | !       | - 1                    | ВП          | 4.4E+04 | 1       | ļ                     | Ba        | 4.5E+04 | 1     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | ١ | ł       | ŧ                         | æ           | 4.5E+04 |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol                             | 0          | ı       | ı                      | e e         | 8.5E+02 | ı       | ı                     | na        | 8.6E+02 | 1     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | 1     | ı                           | 1           | 1 | ı       | I                         | na          | 8.6E+02 |
| Dimethyl Phthalate                             | 0          | ı       | :                      | na          | 1.1E+06 | 1       | ı                     | กล        | 1.1E+06 | t     | ŀ                        | 1          | <br>! | ŀ     | ı                           | ı           | ı | ı       | ı                         | na<br>Bu    | 1.1E+06 |
| Di-n-Butyl Phthalate                           | 0          | 1       | 1                      | a           | 4.5E+03 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 4.6E+03 | 1     | 1                        | ı          | 1     | ì     | 1                           | 1           |   | i       | ı                         | EC.         | 4.6E+03 |
| 2,4 Dinitrophenol                              | 0          | 1       | i                      | a           | 5.3E+03 | 1       | ı                     | na        | 5.4E+03 | 1     | ı                        | 1          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | 1           | ı | ŀ       | ;                         | na<br>n     | 5.4E+03 |
| 2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol                     | 0          | ı       | ı                      | na          | 2.8E+02 | ŀ       | 1                     | na        | 2.8E+02 | ı     | i                        | ı          | 1     | ŧ     | 1                           | 1           | ı | 1       | ı                         | ē           | 2.8E+02 |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene <sup>c</sup>                | 0          | ŧ       | i                      | g           | 3.4E+01 | 1       | ı                     | eg<br>C   | 3.7E+01 | ı     | ı                        | ſ          | ,     | ı     | l                           | ı           | 1 | ŧ       | 1                         | ec<br>ec    | 3.7E+01 |
| Dioxin 2,3,7,8-<br>tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin | 0          | 1       | ı                      | na          | 5.1E-08 | ı       | 1                     | na        | 5.2E-08 | ;     | ı                        | ı          |       | 1     | ı                           | ŧ           | ı | ı       | t                         | na          | 5.2E-08 |
| 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine <sup>C</sup>             | 0          | 1       | ı                      | па          | 2.0E+00 | ı       | ł                     | E.        | 2.2E+00 | ı     | 1                        | ı          | <br>I | 1     | f                           | ı           |   | ı       | ı                         | ē           | 2.2E+00 |
| Alpha-Endosulfan                               | 0          | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                | an          | 8.9E+01 | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02               | a         | 9.0E+01 | ı     | ì                        | į          | ı     | ţ     | ı                           | 1           | 1 | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                   | E           | 9.0E+01 |
| Beta-Endosuffan                                | 0          | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                | er.         | 8.9E+01 | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02               | na        | 9.0E+01 | ı     | ı                        | ı          | 1     | 1     | 1                           | :           | 1 | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                   | na<br>a     | 9.0E+01 |
| Alpha + Beta Endosulfan                        | 0          | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                | 1           | ł       | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02               | I         |         | }     | ı                        | 1          | 1     | ı     | ı                           | ı           | ı | 2.2E-01 | 5.6E-02                   | ;           | ı       |
| Endosulfan Sulfate                             | 0          | I       | ŀ                      | na          | 8.9E+01 | !       | ı                     | ā         | 9.0E+01 | 1     | ı                        | ı          | ì     | ı     | 1                           | 1           | ı | i       | ı                         | na          | 9.0E+01 |
| Endrin   | 0          | 8.6E-02 | 3.6E-02                | na          | 6.0E-02 | 8.6E-02 | 3.6E-02               | g         | 6.1E-02 | ı     | ì                        | ;          | ;     | ;     | 1                           | ŧ           | ı | 8.6E-02 | 3.6E-02                   | 臣           | 6.1E-02 |
| Endrin Aldehyde                                | 0          | -       | :                      | ng l        | 3.0E-01 |         |                       | па        | 3.0E-01 |       | 1                        | 1          | 1     |       | -                           | -           |   |         |                           | na          | 3.0E-01 |

| (ug/l unless noted) Conc. Ethylbenzene 0 Fluoranthene 0 Fluorang Agents 0 Guthion 0 Heptachlor Convide | Acute       | Chronic HH (PWS) | HH (PWS) | 壬       | Acute     | Chronic HH | HH (PWS) | HH      | Acute Ch | Chronic HH ( | HH (PWS) | Ŧ | Acute C | Chronic HH ( | HH (PWS) | Ŧ     | Acute   | Chronic H | HH (PWS) | Ŧ       |
|--|-------------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---|---------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ts tale  |             |                  |          |         |           |            |          |         |          |              |          |   |         |              |          |       | 1       |           |          | :       |
| ts<br>Ozione<br>Ozione   | _           | 1                | na       | 2.1E+03 | ı         | 1          | na 2.1   | 2.1E+03 | 1        | ı            |          | 1 |         | ı            | ,        | 1     |         | ı         | na       | 2.1E+03 |
| ts<br>Sylva<br>Co  | 1           | ı                | na       | 1,4E+02 | ı         | ı          | na 1.4   | 1.4E+02 | 1        | 1            |          | 1 | 1       | ı            | 1        |       | ;       | ŀ         | na       | 1.4E+02 |
| ts<br>over   |             | ı                | na<br>Bu | 5.3E+03 | ı         | 1          | na 5.4   | 5.4E+03 | ı        | ı            | 1        |   | ł       | i            | 1        | 1     | 1       | ı         | na       | 5.4E+03 |
| Guthion 0 Heptachlor <sup>c</sup> 0 Handachlor Enovide <sup>c</sup> 0                                  | 1           | ł                | na       | ı       | ı         | 1          | na       |         | 1        | ı            | 1        |   | ı       | ı            |          | 1     |         | ı         | na       | ;       |
| Heptachlor <sup>c</sup> 0  | 1           | 1.0E-02          | na       | ı       | 1         | 1.0E-02    | na       |         | ı        | !            | 1        | 1 | 1       | 1            | 1        | ·     | 1       | 1.0E-02   | na       | :       |
| Hantachlor Epovide <sup>C</sup>  | 5.2E-01     | 3.8E-03          | na       | 7.9E-04 | 5.2E-01 3 | 3.8E-03    | na 8.5   | 8.5E-04 | ı        | 1            | 1        |   | ı       | 1            | 1        | 1     |         | 3.8E-03   | na       | 8.5E-04 |
| בולסומה והיסיות  | 5.2E-01     | 3.8E-03          | na       | 3.9E-04 | 5.2E-01 3 | 3.8E-03    | na 4.2   | 4.2E-04 | 1        | ł            | 1        |   | ;       | ı            | 1        | 1     | 5.2E-01 | 3.8E-03   | na       | 4.2E-04 |
| Hexachlorobenzene <sup>c</sup> 0   |             | ı                | ē        | 2.9E-03 | 1         | ì          | na 3.1   | 3.1E-03 | 1        | 1            | 1        |   | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     | 1       | :         | na<br>na | 3.1E-03 |
| Hexachlorobutadiene <sup>c</sup> 0   | !           | 1                | na       | 1.8E+02 | ı         | 1          | na 1.9   | 1.9E+02 | ŧ        | ı            | 1        | 1 | ı.      | 1            | 1        | ī     | 1       | . 1       | na       | 1.9E+02 |
| 0  | <del></del> |                  | 1        | 5       |           | ı          | 5.3      | 5.3F-02 | ı        | ı            | 1        |   | J       | ı            | ŀ        |       | ı       | :         | 2        | 5.35.02 |
| Alpha-BHC 0  | 1           | ı                | œ.       | 4.9E-02 | 1         | ı          |          | 4       |          |              |          |   |         |              |          |       |         |           | !        | 10.0    |
| RHC <sup>c</sup> 0   | 1           | ı                | na       | 1.7E-01 | 1         | ı          | na 1.8   | 1.8E-01 | ı        | ı            |          |   | ı       | ı            | ı        | !     | 1       | ,         | na       | 1.8E-01 |
| Hexachlorocyclohexane Gamma-RHC <sup>c</sup> (Lindane)   | 9.5F-01     | œ                | œ        | 1.8F+00 | 9.5E-01   | ı          | na 1.9   | 1.9E+00 | ı        | 1            |          | 1 | ì       | 1            | 1        |       | 9.5E-01 | 1         | ē        | 1.9E+00 |
| Je j   | ;<br>;<br>; | <u>!</u> 1       | ! 2      |         | ı         | 1          | na 1.1   | 1.1E+03 | ı        | 1            | ,        |   | ı       | 1            | 1        | 1     | ;       | ı         | na       | 1.1E+03 |
|  | 1           | 1                | 8        | 3.3E+01 | 1         | }          | na 3.6   | 3.6E+01 | 1        | ı            |          |   |         | 1            | ŧ        | <br>I | ļ       | ;         | na       | 3.6E+01 |
| Hydroden Suffide   |             | 2.0E+00          | 8        | 1       | 1         | 2.0E+00    | na       | 1       | 1        | 1            |          | , | ł       | t            | 1        | 1     | 1       | 2.0E+00   | na       | ,       |
| pyrene <sup>c</sup>  | 1           | :                | . e      | 1.8E-01 | 1         | 1          | na 1.5   | 1.9E-01 | 1        | 1            |          | 1 | 4       | 1            | 1        | 1     | ı       | :         | В        | 1.9E-01 |
| 0  | 1           | ı                | na       | t       | ţ         | 1          | na       |         | ı        | ı            | 1        |   | t       | ı            | :        | 1     | :       | ı         | na       | :       |
| Isophorone <sup>c</sup> 0  | 1           | ı                | na       | 9.6E+03 | 1         | i          | na 1.0   | 1.0E+04 | ;        | 1            |          | · | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     | 1       | :         | E        | 1.0E+04 |
| Kepone   |             | 0.0E+00          | BL       | ı       | ŀ         | 0.0E+00    | na       | 1       | 1        | 1            | 1        |   | }       | 1            | 1        | 1     |         | 0.0E+00   | na       | ı       |
| Lead   | 1.1E+02     |                  | na       |         | 1.1E+02   | 1.2E+01    | E E      |         | ı        | ı            | 1        | ı | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     | 1.1E+02 | 1.2E+01   | na       | ;       |
| Malathion  | ŀ           |                  | na       | 1       | ı         | 1.0E-01    | na       |         | 1        | 1            |          |   | 1       | 1            | :        | 1     | t       | 1.0E-01   | au       | 1       |
| Manganese 0  |             | ;                | na       | 1       | 1         | ı          | na       | 1       | ı        | ;            |          |   | ı       | 1            | ı        | 1     |         | 1         | na       | ı       |
| Mercury 0  | 1.4E+00     | 7.7E-01          | ı        | ;       | 1.4E+00   | 7.7E-01    |          | ;       | ı        | 1            |          | 1 | 1       | 1            | 1        | -     | 1.4E+00 | 7.7E-01   | ;        | :       |
| Methyl Bromide 0   | 1           |                  | na       | 1.5E+03 | ı         | ı          | na 1.5   | 1.5E+03 | ı        | ı            |          | , | ı       | ı            | 1        | 1     | 1       | ;         | na       | 1.5E+03 |
| Methylene Chloride <sup>c</sup> 0  | ı           | ı                | BI       | 5.9E+03 | 1         | ı          | na 6.4   | 6.4E+03 | ı        | 1            |          | ! | 1       | ł            | 1        | ı     |         | ı         | na       | 6,4E+03 |
| Methoxychlor 0   | '           | 3.0E-02          | ВП       | 1       | 1         | 3.0E-02    | na       | 1       | 1        | 1            |          | 1 | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     |         | 3.0E-02   | na       | ;       |
| Mirex 0  | 1           | 0.0E+00          | na       | 1       | ı         | 0.0E+00    | na       | ı       | 1        | 1            | 1        | , | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     |         | 0.0E+00   | na       | i       |
| Nickel   | 1.7E+02     | 1.9E+01          | na       | 4.6E+03 | 1.7E+02   | 1.9E+01    | na 4.7   | 4.7E+03 | 1        | !            |          | ı | 1       | 1            | 1        | 1     | 52      | 1.9E+01   | na       | 4.7E+03 |
| Nitrate (as N) 0   | 1           | ŧ                | B        | 1       | i         | ı          | na       | 1       | 1        | ł            |          |   | ŧ       | 1            | 1        | 1     | 1       | :         | па       | ı       |
| Nitrobenzene   | 1           | 1                | e c      | 6.9E+02 | ţ         | ł          | na 7.C   | 7.0E+02 | ŀ        | ı            |          |   | ı       | 1            | 1        | :     | 1       | :         | 2        | 7.0E+02 |
| N-Nitrosodimethylamine <sup>c</sup> 0  |             | :                | ē        | 3.0E+01 | 1         | ı          | na 3.2   | 3.2E+01 |          | 1            |          | 1 | ;       | 1            | 1        | ı     | ι       | :         | E        | 3.2E+01 |
| N-Nitrosodiphenylamine <sup>c</sup> 0  | 1           | •                | BU       | 6.0E+01 | 1         | :          | na 6.5   | 6.5E+01 | ı        | 1            |          |   | ı       | 1            |          | 1     | ı       | ,         | na       | 6.5E+01 |
| N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine <sup>c</sup> 0   | ı           | 1                | B        | 5.1E+00 |           | 1          | na 5.t   | 5.5E+00 | ı        | 1            | •        |   | t       | ı            | 1        | !     |         | ;         | na       | 5.5E+00 |
| Nonylphenol  | 2.8E+01     | 6.6E+00          | :        | ı       | 2.8E+01 ( | 6.6E+00    | e c      |         | ı        | ı            |          |   | ı       | ı            | 1        | 1     |         | 6.6E+00   | na<br>a  | ţ       |
| Parathion 0  | 6.5E-02     | 1.3E-02          | na       | 1.      | 6.5E-02   | 1.3E-02    | na       |         | 1        | 1            | 1        |   | ı       | 1            | 1        |       | 2       | 1.3E-02   | na       | :       |
| PCB Total <sup>c</sup> 0   | I           | 1.4E-02          | na       | 6.4E-04 | ı         | 1.4E-02    | na 6.5   | 6.9E-04 |          | 1            |          |   | ı       | ł            |          | 1     |         | 1.4E-02   | па       | 6.9E-04 |
| Pentachlorophenol c 0  | 5.8E+00     | 4,5E+00          | па       | 3.0E+01 | 5.9E+00 4 | 4.5E+00    | na 3.2   | 3.2E+01 | 1        | i            |          | , | ı       | 1            | ,        | 10    | 5.9E+00 | 4.5E+00   | na       | 3.2E+01 |
| Phenol   | 1           | ;                | na       | 8.6E+05 | 1         | ı          | na 8.7   | 8.7E+05 | 1        | 1            |          | , | 1       | 1            | 1        | <br>I | ļ       | ŀ         | na       | 8.7E+05 |
| Pyrene 0   | 1           | t                | na       | 4.0E+03 | ı         | ı          | na 4.1   | 4.1E+03 | 1        | ı            |          |   | t       |              | 1        | <br>I | :       | ŀ         | na       | 4.1E+03 |
| Radionuclides  |             | ı                | na       | ı       | ı         | 1          | na       |         | ı        | ı            |          |   | 1       | 1            | 1        |       | 1       | ı         | Ē        | ŀ       |
| s Alpha Activity   |             |                  | .        |         |           | !          | g        |         | !        |              | ,        |   | ı       |              | 1        |       | i       | ,         | ē        | 1       |
| (pCi/L) 0  | ı           | }                | na       | ı       | ı         | ı          | <u> </u> |         |          |              |          |   |         |              |          |       | I       | ŀ         | <u>=</u> | •       |
| (mrem/yr) 0  |             | 1                | na       | 4.0E+00 | 1         | ţ          | na 4.1   | 4.1E+00 | 1        | 1            |          |   | 1       | . 1          | 1        |       | ı       | ŧ         | na       | 4.1E+00 |
| Radium 226 + 228 (pCi/L) 0   |             | 1                | na       | ı       | ı         | t          | na       |         | 1        | 1            |          | 1 | F       | ı            | ì        | ·     | 1       | :         | ā        |         |
| Uranium (ug/l) 0   | -           |                  | gu       | -       |           |            | na       |         |          | -            |          |   | ;       | 1            |          | -     |         |           | a a      |         |

|                                | banasasaaa    |         | Water Orginis Criteria | ity Critaria       |         |                 | Wasteload Allocations | llocations |         | Ā      | ntidegradatik    | Antidegradation Baseline                |       | An    | tidegradatio. | Antidegradation Allocations |   |         | Most Limitin | Most Limiting Allocations |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------|------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Parameter                      | Dachel Our in |         | 200                    |                    |         | $\Gamma$        | ojusti di             | \0/V\Q/    | Ŧ       | Actite | Chronic HH (PWS) | H (PWS)                                 | Ŧ     | Acute | Chronic       | HH (PWS)                    | Ŧ | Acute   | Chronic      | HH (PWS)                  | ₹       |
| (ng/l unless noted)            | Conc.         | Acute   | Chronic                | Chronic   HH (PWS) | Ē       | Acute           | 210110                |            | +       |        | 1                | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | +     |       |               |                             | T | ┨       | 4            |                           | 1       |
| Selenium Total Recoverable     | ٥             | 2.0E+01 | 5.0E+00                | ē                  | 4.2E+03 | 2.0E+01         | 5.0E+00               | na         | 4.3E+03 | ı      | 1                | ı                                       | 1     | ł     | ı             | 1                           | 1 | 2.0E+01 | 5.0E+00      | e<br>E                    | 4.3E+03 |
| Silver                         | 0             | 2.9E+00 | ı                      | na                 | 1       | 3.0E+00         | ı                     | ā          | 1       | 1      | ı                | ı                                       | ,     | ı     | ı             | 1                           | ı | 3.0E+00 | 1            | na                        | ı       |
| 9 10 0                         | c             | 1       | 1                      | na                 | 1       | ı               | ŧ                     | ā          | 1       | ı      | ı                | 1                                       | ;     | i     | ı             | 1                           | ! | ;       | ı            | Ē                         | i       |
| 1 1 2 2-Tetrachloroethane      |               | ı       | 1                      | <u> </u>           | 4.0E+01 | 1               | ţ                     | BE         | 4.3E+01 | 1      | ł                | ŧ                                       | 1     | ı     | 1             | ı                           | , | ı       | 1            | na<br>a                   | 4.3E+01 |
| Tetrachlomethylene             |               | 1       |                        | <b>e</b>           | 3.3E+01 | ı               | ı                     | ā          | 3.6E+01 | 1      | ı                | ł                                       | ı     | ı     | ı             | ı                           | , | 1       | :            | na                        | 3.6E+01 |
| Theliam                        |               | 1       | 1                      | ! <b>e</b>         | 4.7E-01 | 1               | ľ                     | БП         | 4.8E-01 | ŧ      | ļ                | ł                                       | 1     | ı     | 1             | 1                           | 1 | 1       | 1            | ē                         | 4.8E-01 |
| Tolliene                       | 0             | ı       | ì                      | Б                  | 6.0E+03 | ı               | ł                     | na         | 6.1E+03 | ı      | 1                | 1                                       | ı     | ı     | ı             | ı                           | ı | ı       | ı            | na                        | 6.1E+03 |
| Total dissolved solids         | 0             | 1       | 1                      | ВП                 | 1       | ı               | ;                     | na         | 1       | ı      | ŀ                | ı                                       | ı     | ı     | ŀ             | :                           |   | :       | ı            | na<br>a                   | 1       |
| Toxaphene <sup>c</sup>         | 0             | 7.3E-01 | 2.0E-04                | na                 | 2.8E-03 | 7.3E-01         | 2.0E-04               | na         | 3.0E-03 | ı      | 1                | ł                                       |       | ı     | ı             | 1                           | ı | 7.3E-01 | 2.0E-04      | E.                        | 3.0E-03 |
| Trib italiio                   | 0             | 4.6E-01 | 7.2E-02                | ø                  | 1       | 4.6E-01         | 7.2E-02               | na         | 1       | ;      | 1                | ı                                       | ····· | ı     | 1             | I                           | 1 | 4.6E-01 | 7.2E-02      | na                        | 1       |
| 1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene         | 0             | ı       | ı                      | na                 | 7.0E+01 | ì               | ı                     | a          | 7.1E+01 | 1      | ì                | ì                                       | ı     | ţ     | ŀ             | 1                           | ı | ;       | ı            | na                        | 7.1E+01 |
| 1.1.2-Trichloroethane          | 0             | 1       | 1                      | ВП                 | 1.6E+02 | ŀ               | 1                     | na<br>na   | 1.7E+02 | ı      | ı                | ı                                       | 1     | ì     | ı             | 1                           | ; | ;       | ;            | ē                         | 1.7E+02 |
| Trichloroethylene <sup>c</sup> | 0             | ı       | ı                      | ē                  | 3.0E+02 | 1               | 1                     | na         | 3.2E+02 | 1      | 1                | 1                                       | <br>I | ı     | i             | 1                           | ı | 1       |              | na                        | 3.2E+02 |
| 2,4,6-Trichtorophenol          | 0             | ì       | 1                      | na                 | 2.4E+01 | 1               | ı                     | na         | 2.6E+01 | ı      | ı                | ı                                       | 1     | Į     | ł             | ı                           | 1 | :       | :            | e E                       | 2.6E+01 |
| 2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)     | 0             | ;       | ì                      | g                  | . 1     | ţ               | ı                     | na         | ı       | 1      | 1                | ŀ                                       | I     | 1     | ı             | ı                           | 1 | :       | ı            | en<br>en                  | :       |
| Vinyl Chloride                 | 0             | ı       | ł                      | g                  | 2.4E+01 | ŀ               | 1                     | na         | 2.6E+01 | 1      | 1                | ı                                       | 1     | ı     | i             | 1                           | ı | ı       | ı            | na                        | 2.6E+01 |
| Zulz                           |               | 1 1F+02 | 1 1E+02                | B                  | 2.6E+04 | 1.1E+02 1.1E+02 | 1.1E+02               | na         | 2.6E+04 | 1      | ;                | 1                                       | -     |       | 1             | ;                           | - | 1.1E+02 | 1.1E+02      | ma                        | 2.6E+04 |
| 7112                           | >             | 1.11.0  | 1.1.0                  | 2                  |         |                 |                       |            |         |        |                  |   |       |       |               |                             |   |         |              |                           |         |

- 1. All concentrations expressed as micrograms/liter (ug/l), unless noted otherwise
- 2. Discharge flow is highest monthly average or Form 2C maximum for Industries and design flow for Municipals
  - 3. Metals measured as Dissolved, unless specified otherwise
- 4. "C" indicates a carcinogenic parameter
- 5. Regular WLAs are mass balances (minus background concentration) using the % of stream flow entered above under Mixing Information.
- Antidegradation WLAs are based upon a complete mix.
  - 6. Antideg. Baseline = (0.25(WQC background conc.) + background conc.) for acute and chronic
    - = (0.1(WQC background conc.) + background conc.) for human health
- Harmonic Mean for Carcinogens. To apply mixing ratios from a model set the stream flow equal to (mixing ratio 1), effluent flow equal to 1 and 100% mix. 7. WLAs established at the following stream flows: 1Q10 for Acute, 30Q10 for Chronic Ammonia, 7Q10 for Other Chronic, 30Q5 for Non-carcinogens and

| Metal        | Target Value (SSTV) | Target Value (SSTV) Note: do not use QL's lower than the |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Antimony     | 6.5E+02             | minimum QL's provided in agency                          |
| Arsenic      | 9.0E+01             | guidance   |
| Barium       | В                   |  |
| Cadmium      | 6.4E-01             |  |
| Chromium III | 4.1E+01             |  |
| Chromium VI  | 6.4E+00             |  |
| Copper       | 4.9E+00             |  |
| Iron         | na                  |  |
| Fead         | 7.2E+00             |  |
| Manganese    | na                  |  |
| Mercury      | 4.6E-01             |  |
| Nickel       | 1.1E+01             |  |
| Selenium     | 3.0E+00             |  |
| Silver       | 1.2E+00             |  |
| Zinc         | 4.4E+01             |  |

## MSTRANTI (Version 2) 2010 data 12 10 10.xls - Freshwater Ammonia

| 7.261<br>9.0057<br>9.0057<br>M.8.379<br>7.521<br>7.521<br>6.0061<br>M.8.287<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>6.0061<br>7.384<br>7.384<br>7.384<br>7.384<br>7.384<br>7.384  |                |              |               |               |                | Ammonia - Dry Season - Acute |                    | Ammonia - Dry Season - Chronic   | nic    |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Stream Flows   Total Mix Flows   Cuterion (May Mix Su)   Cuterion (May Cass)   Cuterio             | Discharge Flow | Used for W(  | 2S-WLA Cak    | culations (MG |                |                              |                    |                                  |        |
| Allocated to Mix (MGD)   Stream Flows   Total Mix Flows  |                |              |               | 1             | i              | tile pH (SU)                 |                    | 90th Percentile Lemp. (deg C)    | 20.011 |
| Allocated to Mix (MGD)   Stream + Discrated to Mix (Aug C)   O.057     Allocated to Mix (Aug C)   O.075     Augustated to Mix (Aug C)   O.075     Augustated to Mix (Aug C)   O.075     Augustated Links (Aug C)   O.075     Augustated Links (Aug C)   O.071     Augustated Links (Aug C)   O.075     Augustated             |                | Stream       | Flows         | Total         | Mix Flows      |                              | 757                | 90th Percentile pH (SU)          | 7.261  |
| Trout Present Criterion (mg N/I 18.379   77  |                | Allocated to | Mix (MCD)     |               | Scharge (MSIL) |                              | <br>/cr            |                                  | 2000   |
| 1001   0.101   2.511   2.601   1 rout Present Criterion (mg N/L 27.521   (7)   | <u></u>        | Jry Season   | Wet Season    |               | wet season     |                              |                    | :                                | 20.01  |
| 10.013   | 1010           | 0.011        | 0.101         | 2.511         | 2.601          |                              | 379                | (7.688 - pH)                     | 0.427  |
| 0.025  | 7Q10           | 0.013        | Ϋ́Z           | 2.513         | Α/N            |                              | 521                | (pH - 7.688)                     | -0.427 |
| O.041   N/A   2.541   N/A   Effective Criterion (mg N/L)   27.521   Eigen N/A   2.699   N/A   2.699   N/A   2.500   N/A   2.001   1.117   2.265   90   2.0.011   1.117   2.265   90   2.0.014   N/A   N/A   2.265              | 30Q10          | 0.025        | 0.176         | 2.525         | 2.676          |                              | ے ۔                |                                  |        |
| Avg.         0.099         N/A         2.699         N/A         Avg.         0.090         N/A         2.500         N/A         E.E.         E.E. <th< td=""><td>3005</td><td>0.041</td><td>V/A</td><td>2.541</td><td>Υ'N</td><td></td><td>521</td><td>Early LS Present Criterion (mg N</td><td>3.651</td></th<>   | 3005           | 0.041        | V/A           | 2.541         | Υ'N            |                              | 521                | Early LS Present Criterion (mg N | 3.651  |
| Calculated   Formula Inputs   Calculated   Formula   F             | Harm. Mean     | 0.199        | V/A           | 5.699         | N/A            |                              |                    | Early LS Absent Criterion (mg N/ | 3.651  |
| Net Season   Offse              | Annual Avg.    | 0.000        | Α'X           | 2.500         | A/A            |                              |                    | Early Life Stages Present?       | ^      |
| Charge Mix Values         Ammonia - Wet Season         Ammonia - Wet Season - Acute         Ammonia - Wet Season - Acute         Ammonia - Wet Season - Acute         90.005  | :              |              |               |               |                |                              |                    | Effective Criterion (mg N/L)     | 3.651  |
| Dry Season   Wet Season   Ammoria - Wet Season - Acute     20.005  |                | Strean       | 1/Discharge I | Mix Values    |                |                              |                    |                                  |        |
| 20.005 0 659 90th Percentile pH (SU) 7.265 90<br>7.261 7.265 (7.204 pH) -0.061 90<br>7.261 7.266 (pH - 7.204) 0.061 MM<br>6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/I 18.287 (7<br>7.004 Present Criterion (mg N/I 18.287 (7<br>7.004 Present Criterion (mg N/I 27.384 (pm/I 19.12) 1.384 (pm/I 19. |                |              |               | Dry Season    | Wet Season     | Ammonia - Wet Season - Acute |                    | Ammonia - Wet Season - Chronic   | nic.   |
| 20.011 1.117 90th Percentile pH (SU) 7.265 7.265 7.265 7.265 7.268 (pH - 7.204) 0.061 7.266 (pH - 7.204) 0.061 0.0           | 1Q10 90th% Te  | mp. Mix (dec | J ()          | 20.005        | 0.659          |                              |                    |                                  |        |
| 7.261 7.265 (7.204 - pH) -0.061 7.261 7.268 (pH - 7.204) 0.061 6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/ 18.287 Trout Absent Criterion (mg N/ 27.384 Calculated Formula Inputs Trout Present? 1) 91.2 91.1 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384 S1 91.1 91.1   | 30Q10 90th% T  | emp. Mix (de | (C)           | 20.011        | 1.117          |                              | 365                | 90th Percentile Temp. (deg C)    | 1.117  |
| 7.264 (pH - 7.204) 0.061 6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/L 27.384 Calculated Formula Inputs 91.2 91.2 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384 91.1 91.1  | 1Q10 90th% pH  | Mix (SU)     |               | 7.261         | 7.265          |                              | <del>-</del>       | 90th Percentile pH (SU)          | 7.268  |
| 6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/1 18.287 6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/1 27.384  Calculated Formula Inputs Trout Present? Trout Present? 91.2 91.2 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384 91.1 91.1   | 30Q10 90th% p. | H Mix (SU)   |               | 7.261         | 7.268          |                              | <del>-</del> - 19( | Z                                | 2.850  |
| 6.600 N/A Trout Present Criterion (mg N/I 18.287 Trout Absent Criterion (mg N/L 27.384 Trout Present? n 91.2 91.2 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384 91.1 91.1  | 1010 10th% pH  | Mix (SU)     |               | 009.9         | Α'N            |                              |                    | MAX                              | 7.000  |
| Calculated Formula Inputs Trout Absent Criterion (mg N/L 27.384  91.2 91.2 Ffective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384  91.1 91.1   | 7O10 10th% pH  | Mix (SU)     |               | 0.90          | ΝΆ             |                              | 287                | (7.688 - pH)                     | 0.420  |
| Calculated Formula Inputs Trout Present? n<br>91.2 91.2 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384<br>91.1 91.1   |                | ( )          |               |               |                |                              | 384                | (pH - 7.688)                     | -0.420 |
| 91.2 91.2 Effective Criterion (mg N/L) 27.384 91.1 91.1  |                |              |               | Calculated    | Formula Inputs |                              | <u> </u>           |                                  |        |
| 91.1   | 1Q10 Hardness  | (mg/L as Ca  | aCO3)         | 91.2          | 91.2           |                              | 384                | Early LS Present Criterion (mg N | 5.181  |
|  | 7Q10 Hardness  | (mg/L as Ca  | aCO3)         | 91.1          | 91.1           |                              |                    | Early LS Absent Criterion (mg N/ | 8.413  |
| Effective Criterio   | :              | :            |               |               |                |                              |                    | Early Life Stages Present?       | ^      |
|  |                |              |               |               |                |                              | _                  | Effective Criterion (mg N/L)     | 5.181  |
|  |                |              |               |               |                |                              |                    |                                  |        |

2.500 MGD DISCHARGE FLOW - STREAM MIX PER "Mix.exe"

| _                    |
|----------------------|
| Î                    |
| 2                    |
| Σ                    |
| ⋖`                   |
| ٣                    |
| TREA                 |
| S                    |
| Ш                    |
| ۳                    |
| Щ                    |
| 죠                    |
| 2                    |
| COMPLI               |
| O                    |
|                      |
| ≶                    |
| Q                    |
| ᄄ                    |
| ш                    |
| Ō                    |
| œ                    |
| ₹                    |
| 六                    |
| ഗ്                   |
| DISCHARGE FLOW - CON |
| $\overline{}$        |
| 9                    |
| Ž                    |
| _                    |
| 8                    |
| 23.                  |
| . •                  |

| alculation | Ĺ   | Ĺ                |   | Ammonia - Dry Season - Acute                  | 7.261           | Ammonia - Dry Season - Chronic<br>90th Percentile Temp. (deg C)      | lic<br>20.011  |
|------------|---|------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|----------------|
| 7          | 100% Stream Flows<br>Allocated to Mix (MGD)                     |                  | Total Mix Flows<br>Stream + Discharge (MGD) | (7.204 - pH)<br>(pH - 7.204)                  | -0.057<br>0.057 | 90th Percentile pH (SU)<br>MIN                                       | 7.261          |
|            | Dry Season Wet Season<br>0.011 0.101                            |                  | Dry Season Wet Season<br>2.511 2.601        | Trout Present Criterion (mg N/                | 18.379          | MAX<br>(7.688 - pH)  | 20.011         |
|            |   | 2.513            | N/A   | Trout Absent Criterion (mg N/L                | 27.521          | (pH - 7.688)   | -0.427         |
|            | 0.025 0.176<br>0.041 N/A  | 2.525<br>2.541   | 2.676<br>N/A                                | Fifective Criterion (mg N/L)                  | 27.521          | Early LS Present Criterion (mg N                                     | 3.651          |
|            | 0.199 N/A   | 2.699            | <b>∢</b>                                    |   |                 | Early LS Absent Criterion (mg N/<br>Early Life Stages Present?       | 3.651          |
|            | rsiQ/med  | Mix Values       |   |   |                 | Effective Criterion (mg N/L)   | 3.651          |
|            |   | Dry Season       | Š   | Ammonia - Wet Season - Acute                  | ute             | Ammonia - Wet Season - Chronic                                       | ji.            |
| <u>ب</u> و | 1Q10 90th% Temp. Mix (deg C)<br>30Q10 90th% Temp. Mix (dea C)   | 20.005<br>20.011 |   | 90th Percentile pH (SU)                       | 7.265           | 90th Percentile Temp. (deg C)  | 1.117          |
|            | 1Q10 90th% pH Mix (SU)  | 7.261            |   | (7.204 - pH)                                  | -0.061          | 90th Percentile pH (SU)  | 7.268          |
| <u></u>    | 30Q10 90th% pH Mix (SU)   | 7.261            | 7.268<br>N/A                                | (pH - 7.204)                                  | 0.061           | Z X X  | 2.850          |
|            | 7Q10 10th% pH Mix (SU)  | 009'9            | N/A   | Trout Present Criterion (mg N/                | 18.287          | (7.688 - pH)   | 0.420          |
|            |   | Calculated       | Formula Inouts                              | Trout Absent Criterion (mg N/L Trout Present? | 27.384<br>n     | (pH - 7.688)   | -0.420         |
|            | 1Q10 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO3) = 7Q10 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO3) = | 91.164           | 91.164 91.164<br>91.139 91.139              | Effective Criterion (mg N/L)                  | 27.384          | Early LS Present Criterion (mg N<br>Early LS Absent Criterion (mg N) | 5.181<br>8.413 |
|            |   |                  |   |   |                 | Early Life Stages Present?<br>Effective Criterion (mg N/L)           | 5.181          |
|            |   |                  |   |   |                 |  |                |

Temperature and pH Stream Data Collected at 3-GRT001.70 January 1999 - November 2007

| Collection Date | Field pH | Temperature |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| 1/28/1999       | 7.2      | 5.7         |
| 3/22/1999       | 7.3      | 7.3         |
| 5/26/1999       | 6.9      | 17.1        |
| 8/26/1999       | 7.6      | 23.1        |
| 12/13/1999      | 6        | 5.2         |
| 4/25/2000       |          | 13          |
| 8/16/2000       | 6.47     | 23.09       |
| 10/5/2000       | 7.23     | 17.86       |
| 2/13/2001       |          |             |
| 3/28/2001       | 7.25     | 4.55        |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 5/15/2001       | 7.6      | 14.54       |
| 7/22/2003       | 7.32     | 22.89       |
| 9/30/2003       | 6.89     | 13.91       |
| 7/19/2004       | 7.3      | 21.17       |
| 9/27/2004       | 7.47     | 18.11       |
| 11/22/2004      | 7.88     | 12.69       |
| 2/16/2005       | 7.3      | 6.98        |
| 3/29/2005       | 6.89     | 9.11        |
| 4/25/2005       | 7.23     | 9.87        |
| 6/1/2005        | 7.07     | 16.68       |
| 1/24/2006       | 7.22     | 5.17        |
| 3/30/2006       | 8        | 10.7        |
| 5/9/2006        | 7.1      | 13.5        |
| 6/6/2006        | 7.1      | 18.2        |
| 7/11/2006       | 6.8      | 21.9        |
| 1/30/2007       |          | 4           |
| 3/28/2007       | 7.5      | 13.6        |
| 5/31/2007       | 7.2      | 20.8        |
| 7/17/2007       | 7        | 21.6        |
| 9/24/2007       | 7.5      | 16.5        |
| 11/26/2007      | 6.8      | 6.9         |

7.6 90th percentile pH

21.557 90th precentile Temperature

6.827 10th percentile pH

Hardness Stream Data Collected at 3-GRT001.70 January 1999 - May 2001

| Collection Date * | Hardness mg/L |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1/28/1999         | 58            |  |  |  |
| 3/22/1999         | 72            |  |  |  |
| 5/26/1999         | 60            |  |  |  |
| 8/26/1999         | 89.2          |  |  |  |
| 12/13/1999        | 60.3          |  |  |  |
| 4/25/2000         | 50            |  |  |  |
| 8/16/2000         | 35.4          |  |  |  |
| 10/5/2000         | 65.9          |  |  |  |
| 2/13/2001         | 56.2          |  |  |  |
| 3/28/2001         | 43.2          |  |  |  |
| 5/15/2001         | 68.6          |  |  |  |

Average 59.9

VaFWIS Map Page 1 of 2

#### **Define Point of Interest** 38,42,59.9 -77,48,56.9 is the Search Point Submit Cancel Refresh Browser Page Screen Small Help Search Point Change to "clicked" map point Fixed at 38,42,59.9 -77,48,56.9 **Show Position Rings** Yes \( \cap \) No 1 mile and 1/4 mile at the Search Point Show Search Area Yes ① No 2 miles Search Point is at map center Base Map Choices Topography Map Overlay Choices Current List: Position, Search Map Overlay Legend **Position Rings** 1 mile and 14 mile at the Search Point 2 mile radius Search Area Point of Search 38,42,59.9 -77,48,56.9 Map Location 38,42,59.9 -77,48,56.9 Select Coordinate System: Degrees, Minutes, Seconds Latitude - Longitude C Decimal Degrees Latitude - Longitude Meters UTM NAD83 East North Zone Meters UTM NAD27 East North Zone Base Map source: USGS 1:100,000 topographic maps (see terraserver-usa.com for details) Map projection is UTM Zone 18 NAD 1983 with left 250393 and top 4293911. Pixel size is 16 meters. Coordinates displayed are Degrees, Minutes, Seconds North and West.Map is currently displayed as 600 columns by 600 rows for a total of 360000 pixles. The map display represents 9600 meters east to west by 9600 meters north to south for a total of 92.1 square kilometers. The map display represents 31501 feet east to west by 31501 feet north to south for a total of 35.5 square miles. Black and white aerial photography aquired near 1990 and topographic maps are from the United States

Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.
Shaded topographic maps are from TOPO! ©2006 National Geographic
http://www.nationa.geographic.com/topo
Color aerial photography aquired 2002 is from Virginia Base Mapping Program, Virginia Geographic

Information Network
All other map products are from the Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

 $map \ assembled \ 2010-03-15 \ 13:55:15 \qquad (qa/qc \ July \ 27, \ 2009 \ 10:09 - tn=282201 \qquad dist=3218 \ I)$ 

| DGIF | Credits | Disclaimer | Contact shirt.dressler@dgif.virginia.gov | Please view our privacy policy | © Copyright: 1998-2009 Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries



### Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries

3/15/2010 1:56:43 PM

### Fish and Wildlife Information Service

VaFWIS Initial Project Assessment Report Compiled on 3/15/2010, 1:56:43 PM

Help

Known or likely to occur within a 2 mile radius of 38,42,59.8 -77,48,56.8 in 061 Fauquier County, VA

420 Known or Likely Species ordered by Status Concern for Conservation (displaying first 27) (27 species with Status\* or Tier I\*\*)

| BOVA<br>Code | Status* |     | Common Name                         | Scientific Name                   | Confirmed | Database(s)          |
|--------------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 060003       | FESE    | II  | <u>Wedgemussel,</u><br><u>dwarf</u> | Alasmidonta<br>heterodon          | ·         | BOVA                 |
| 040129       | ST      | I   | Sandpiper,<br>upland                | Bartramia<br>longicauda           |           | BOVA                 |
| 040293       | ST      | I   | Shrike,<br>loggerhead               | Lanius<br>ludovicianus            |           | BOVA                 |
| 040379       | ST      | I   | <u>Sparrow,</u><br><u>Henslow's</u> | Ammodramus henslowii              |           | BOVA                 |
| 040093       | FSST    | II  | Eagle, bald                         | Haliaeetus<br>leucocephalus       |           | BOVA                 |
| 040292       | ST      |     | Shrike, migrant<br>loggerhead       | Lanius<br>ludovicianus<br>migrans |           | BOVA                 |
| 100248       | FS      | I   | Fritillary, regal                   | Speyeria idalia idalia            |           | BOVA                 |
| 060029       | FSSS    | Ш   | Lance, yellow                       | Elliptio<br>lanceolata            |           | BOVA                 |
| 040306       | SS      | I   | Warbler, golden-<br>winged          | Vermivora<br>chrysoptera          |           | BOVA                 |
| 040266       | SS      | II  | Wren, winter                        | Troglodytes<br>troglodytes        |           | BOVA                 |
| 030063       | CC      | III | Turtle, spotted                     | Clemmys guttata                   |           | BOVA                 |
| 040094       | SS      | III | Harrier, northern                   | Circus cyaneus                    |           | BOVA                 |
| 040204       | SS      | Ш   | Owl, barn                           | Tyto alba<br>pratincola           | Yes       | Collections,BBA,BOVA |
| 030012       | CC      | IV  | Rattlesnake,<br>timber              | Crotalus horridus                 |           | BOVA                 |
| 040264       | SS      | IV  | Creeper, brown                      | Certhia<br>americana              |           | BOVA                 |
| 040364       | SS      |     | Dickcissel                          | Spiza americana                   |           | BOVA                 |
| 040032       | SS      |     | Egret, great                        | Ardea alba<br>egretta             |           | BOVA                 |
| 040366       | SS      |     | Finch, purple                       | Carpodacus purpureus              |           | BOVA                 |

| 040285 | SS |   | Kinglet, golden-<br>crowned       | Regulus satrapa                      |             | BOVA |
|--------|----|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 040112 | SS |   | Moorhen,<br>common                | Gallinula<br>chloropus<br>cachinnans |             | BOVA |
| 040262 | SS |   | Nuthatch, red-<br>breasted        | Sitta canadensis                     |             | BOVA |
| 040189 | SS |   | Tern, Caspian                     | Sterna caspia                        |             | BOVA |
| 040278 | SS |   | Thrush, hermit                    | Catharus guttatus                    | <del></del> | BOVA |
| 040314 | SS |   | Warbler,<br>magnolia              | Dendroica<br>magnolia                |             | BOVA |
| 050045 | SS |   | Otter, northern river             | Lontra<br>canadensis<br>lataxina     |             | BOVA |
| 040225 |    | Ι | Sapsucker,<br>yellow-bellied      | Sphyrapicus<br>varius                |             | BOVA |
| 040319 |    | I | Warbler, black-<br>throated green | Dendroica virens                     |             | BOVA |

#### To view All 420 species View 420

#### **Anadromous Fish Use Streams**

N/A

**Colonial Water Bird Survey** 

N/A

**Threatened and Endangered Waters** 

N/A

Cold Water Stream Survey (Trout Streams)
Managed Trout Species

N/A

Public Holdings: (1 names)

|   | ······································  |                           |         |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------|
|   | Name                                    | Agency                    | Level   |
| 1 | Warrenton Military Training Reservation | Department of the Defense | Federal |

audit no. 282201 3/15/2010 1:56:43 PM Virginia Fish and Wildlife Information Service © 1998-2010 Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries

<sup>\*</sup> FE=Federal Endangered; FT=Federal Threatened; SE=State Endangered; ST=State Threatened; FP=Federal Proposed; FC=Federal Candidate; FS=Federal Species of Concern; SC=State Candidate; CC=Collection Concern; SS=State Special Concern

<sup>\*\*</sup> I=VA Wildlife Action Plan - Tier I - Critical Conservation Need; II=VA Wildlife Action Plan - Tier II - Very High Conservation Need; III=VA Wildlife Action Plan - Tier III - High Conservation Need; IV=VA Wildlife Action Plan - Tier IV - Moderate Conservation Need

#### modout.txt

#### Town of Warrenton WWTP Mixing Zone Predictions for Effluent Flow = 2.5 MGD Stream 7Q10 = .012926 MGD Stream 30010 = .0245594 MGDStream 1010 = .0109871 MGDStream slope = .0008 ft/ft Stream width = 10 ft Bottom scale = 2Channel scale = Mixing Zone Predictions @ 7Q10 = .8901 ftDepth = 86.47 ftLength = 437 ft/sec Velocity Residence Time = .0023 days Recommendation: A complete mix assumption is appropriate for this situation and the entire 7Q10 may be used. Mixing Zone Predictions @ 30Q10 = .8927 ftDepth Length = 86.23 ft Velocity = .4377 ft/sec Residence Time = .0023 days Recommendation: A complete mix assumption is appropriate for this situation and the entire 30Q10 may be used. Mixing Zone Predictions @ 1Q10 = .8897 ftDepth = 86.5 ft = .4369 ft/sec Length Velocity Residence Time = .055 hours Recommendation: A complete mix assumption is appropriate for this situation and the entire 1Q10 may be used. Virginia DEQ Mixing Zone Analysis Version 2.1

Calculation onia average

Analysis of the Warrenton STP effluent data for Ammonia

The statistics for Ammonia are:

Number of values = 1 Quantification level = .1 Number < quantification = 0

Expected value = 10 Variance = 36.00001

C.V. = .6

97th percentile = 24.33418

Statistics used = Reasonable potential assumptions - Type 2 data

The WLAs for Ammonia are:

Acute WLA = 13.48 Chronic WLA = 1.91 Human Health WLA = ---

The limits are based on chronic toxicity and 30 samples/month.

Maximum daily limit = 2.793518Average monthly limit = 1.384527 - 1.4 mG/L

It is recommended that only the maximum daily limit be used.

DATA 10

1999 Ammonia calculation

Analysis of the Warrenton (Weekly Average) effluent data for Ammonia

The statistics for Ammonia are:

Number of values = 1 Quantification level = .1 Number < quantification = 0 Expected value = 10

Variance = 36.00001

C.V. = .6

97th percentile = 24.33418

Statistics used = Reasonable potential assumptions - Type 2 data

The WLAs for Ammonia are:

Acute WLA = 13.48 Chronic WLA = 1.91 Human Health WLA = ---

The limits are based on chronic toxicity and (7) samples/month.

Maximum daily limit = 2.793518

Average monthly limit = 1.706022 - 1.7 mG/L WEEKLY

It is recommended that only the maximum daily limit be used.

DATA

10

#### 10/12/2010 10:40:08 AM

```
Facility = Town of Warrenton using 2010 data. Data is expressed in mg/L.
```

Chemical = ammonia Chronic averaging period = 30 WLAa = 28 WLAc = 3.7 Q.L. = .2 # samples/mo. = 16 # samples/wk. = 4

#### Summary of Statistics:

# observations = 1
Expected Value = 9
Variance = 29.16
C.V. = 0.6
97th percentile daily values = 21.9007
97th percentile 4 day average = 14.9741
97th percentile 30 day average = 10.8544
# < Q.L. = 0
Model used = BPJ Assumptions, type 2 data</pre>

A limit is needed based on Chronic Toxicity Maximum Daily Limit = 7.46537934564035Average Weekly limit = 5.10427188205143Average Monthly LImit = 3.93345409406923

The data are:

9

### State Water Control Board

2111 North Hamilton Street

P. O. Box 11143

Richmond, VA. 23230

SUBJECT: Town of Warrenton

TO:

Dale Phillips - OERS

FROM:

Gary Moore

DATE:

June 5, 1985

COPIES:



The Town of Warrenton is studying the possibility of expanding its wastewater treatment plant. As part of this study, the Town's consulting engineers have asked that we establish effluent limits for plant flows of 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mgd at the existing discharge point (X-trib to Great Run), as well as a discharge at the point where the trib enters Great Run (1.8 miles downstream).

My basic assumptions and model runs are listed on the following pages. As you can see, the first run at 1.5 mgd took the most time to arrive at limits which are acceptable. Since the treatment plant flows constitute 95% or more of the stream flows, these models are flow-independent and the same limits were produced for all STP flows at both discharge points. These limits are:  $BOD_5 = 10 \text{ mg/l}$ , TKN = 5 mg/l, D.O. = 6.5 mg/l.

I ran the standard coefficient sensitivity runs for each flow, and without exception, the limits listed above meet three of the four tests. The minimum D.O. for the most stringent test is 4.7 mg/l. I believe these limits are appropriate for the following reasons:

 Three of the four sensitivity tests are passed, thus providing an acceptable degree of risk that WQS will not be violated.

2. The most severe test produced a minimum D.O. of 4.7 mg/l. In order to raise this minimum D.O. to 5.0 mg/l, the BOD<sub>5</sub> would have to be in the range which requires carbon columns. In my opinion, desk-top technology does not justify this additional expenditure in order to achieve a very small increase in stream D.O.

3. The existing plant has a design flow rating of 1.0 mgd, and a BOD<sub>5</sub> limit of 18 mg/l. Our recent grab sample and survey results show TKN concentrations of generally 8-10 mg/l. The proposed limits would reduce concentrations for both of these parameters.

I would appreciate your comments on the acceptability of my rationale, as stated above. Please call should questions arise, and as always, thanks for your help.

/cpm

7-16-85

Attachment 1/

Warrenton STP

1. Distance from 578 to Confluence of X-trib + Great Run=1.8 mi 2. Distance from I. B Rt 687 bridge = 5.1 mi 3. Shape from 578 to Rt 687 bridge = 480-320 = 23 ft 0.0044 ft 6.9 mi

4. 7910 X trib at Great Run = 0.026 mg) (3.73 agmi)
5. 7910 for Good Run at confluence w X-trib = 0.093 mg) (12659
6. DA from (5) to Rt (87 bridge : 6,8 pg mi (0.046 mgs))
7. assure stream velocity of 0.25 fps

It from 578 to confluence of X-trib + 6 read Run = 0.44day

It from Confluence to Rt 687 bridge = 1.25day
8. Use Kn = 0.3
9. Boly = Bols × 2.5, Noly = TRN × 4.33
10: Dosat = 7.6 pg/l

Models will be run for Osrp of 1.5 mgl, 20 mgl, 2.5 mgl
at existing outfall to X-trib + ad confluence of X-trib

Great Run. NBD and sensitivity testing will be

included.

Kz Calculations:

Churchill Kz = 11.574 H = 9.5 Average of Alas 4

D'Comon Kz = 12.274 H = 17 Volues = 11

Tswoglan Kz = 4235, 36 US = 4.7 At 30C, Kz = 14

Kz = 0.005 (AH) 24 = 14

# Run model and existing point of discharge:

$$DD = \frac{(6 \times 1.5) + (6.5 \times .026)}{1.526} = 6.0$$

Mass balances with Good Run:

Bost 
$$u = (1.526 \times 42) + (0.093 \times 3) = \frac{1.619}{1.536 + 0.093} = \frac{40}{1.619}$$

NOD  $u = (1.536 \times 56) + (0.093 \times .5) = 53$ 

$$DO = \frac{(1.526 \times 5.3) \cdot (0.93 \times 6.5)}{1.619} = 5.37 \quad D_{\alpha} = 7.(-5.37 = 2.23)$$

Mass balances
$$BOD_{4}: \frac{(38\times1.5)+(3\times026)}{1.526} = 37$$

$$NOD_{4}: \frac{(43\times1.5)+(.5\times0.026)}{1.526} = 42$$

K,=.1702, .27e3.

$$D0 = \frac{(1.526 \times 6.1) + (693 \times 6.5)}{(1619)} = 6.1 \quad Dq = 1.5$$

Sensitivity

1) double K1, men DO = 5.8

2) double Kn, men DO = 5.7

3) K2/2, men DO = 5.2

4) double K, o Kn, K2/2, men DO = 3.2

Too Con.

Do sog in Stretch / = 6.4 at t= 0.2 Sensituity in Stretch /: 1) double K, men DO = 5.8

2) double Kn, men DO = 5.9

3) K2/2, men DO = 5.3

4) double K, 1 Km, K2/2, men DO = 3.5 Too Com

(6) Try Bals=10, TRN=6, DO=6-5

K,=0.14, &30(=,27

0050g in State 1=6.6, at 1=0.44,00=6.7 Sensituit:

1) double K, , min D= 6.3

2) double Kn, milor 6,2

7) K2/2, pm Da= 5.9

4) deuble K, + Kn, R2/2, men BO- 4.5

Try BODS = 10, TRN = 5, 60=6.5 Man bed NODy = (1.5 x 22) + (.5 x.026) = 22 1.526

To say in short 1 = 6.7 , at 1 = 0.44 Do = 6.8 Sensitive

4) double K, + Ka, Ka/2, min Do= 4.7

X

For 9500 = 2.0 mgs

Try BODS = 10, TKN= 5, 00=6.5

K,=, 22

Mass balances, Stretch!:

BOD( = (2×25) + (,026×3) = 25

2,026

 $ND_4 = (0 \times 22) + (5 \times .026) = 22$ 

Da = 1.1

Do Sag h Statch 1 = 6.7 , ast \$=0.04, DO=6,8

Seisthit;

1) double K, , men DO= 6.4

2) double Kn, men DO= 6.3

7) K2/2, men DO= 6.0

4) Souble K, + Kn, K2/2, men DO= 4.7

For 9500= 2.5 mgd

Try BODS = 10, TRN = 5, DO = 6.5 Mass balances, sheek ]: BODA = (2.5 × 25) + (626 × 3) = 25 2.526

 $NOD_{4} = \frac{2.5 \times 22 + (.026 \times .5)}{2.526} = 22$  Da = 1.1

Say Do in Shatch 1 = 6.7, and 7=0.44 = 6.8

Jeister:
1) deuble K1, men CO= 6.4
2) deuble Kn, men DO= 6.4
71 K2/2, men DO= 6

4) double K, & Kn, K2/2, men Da= 4.7

Schedel 2, mass balance with Good Run 1300 = 23 x 2.526 + 3 x,093 - 22

Den schrift: double Kollin, 1/2, min Do. 5

OK in Great Run

 $NOD_u = \frac{19 \times 2.526 + .5 \times p93}{2.619} = 18$ 

 $D0 = 6.8 \times 2.526 \times 6.5 \times 093 = 6.8$ 

Da = 0.8

Run model for a diclorge directly to Great Run

For 9578 = 1.5 mgd

1) Try BODS = 15 mg/l, TRN=10mg/l, Do=6.5

Mass bolonces: BOD4 = 38x1.5 + 3x.093 = 36

1.593

NODy = 43x1.5+,5x.093 = 41

Da = 1.1

t=1,25 da from conf Par to Rd 687 lines (5.1 mi, 0.25 fps) K1 for 15 mg/l = 0.27@30c.

Sag DD = 6.1 and t = 0.2, at 1=1.25, Do = 6.5 mg/2.

Jensithity

1) double K1, min Do = 5.5

2) double Kn, min Do = 5.4

3) K2/J, min Do = 4.8

4) double K1+ Kn, K2/J, min Do = 2.5

9

(2) Try Bos = 10, TKN = 5 mg/1, 00=6.5 Mass balances Bosh = 25 x 1.5 + 3x.093 = 24 1.593

NODy = 22 x 1,5 +,5 x,043 = 21

Da =1.1, K170 = 0.22

50g Do = 6.7 st=0, wt=1.25, DO = 7.0

Jensituil 1) deuble K, min DO= 6.4 2/ deuble Kn, min DO= 6.4 3) K2/2, min DO= 6.0 4) deuble K,+ Kn, K2/2, min DO= 4.8

Al 9576 of 2.0 v 2.5 mad, limits would be the same because the 570 flow, in effect, becomes the dream (94-96% of flow in the show comes to from the 576).

### MEMORANDUM

### State Water Control Board

2111 North Hamilton Street

P. O. Box 11143

Richmond, VA. 23231

SUBJECT:

Q7-10 for Great Run

TO:

Gary Moore, NRO

FROM:

S. R. Williams, OWRP 5,2er

DATE:

May 20, 1985

COPIES:

RECEIVED

MAY 2 2 1985

BY NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE

The drainage area for Great Run at the confluence with, and including, X-trib is 13.65 sq. mi. The drainage area for X-trib alone is 3.73 sq. mi.

Using the Cedar Run near Warrenton gage (#01655500) the Q7-10 is 0.0106 cfsm.

Therefore:

Great Run:  $0.0106 \times 13.65 = \frac{47-10}{0.144 \text{ cfs}} (0.093 \text{ mgs})$ 

X-trib:

0.0106 x 3.73 = 0.04 cfs (0.026 mgs)

hw

#### MEMORANDUM



2111 North Hamilton Street

P. O. Box 11143

Richmond, VA. 2323

SUBJECT: Q7-10 Great Run

TO:

S. R. Williams - OWRP

FROM:

Gary Moore

DATE:

May 7, 1985

COPIES:

Steve, thanks very much for your quick response to my previous request for a Q7-10 for the Rapidan River. I have one more request to ask you for, and hope that I won't have to bother you again, at least for awhile.

I need a  $Q7_{-10}$  for Great Run in Fauquier County, at the point where the X-trib which receives the Warrenton STP joins Great Run (see attached topo). I'll need to get a flow for the trib itself, so please include the cfs/sq mi for this area.

Again, I appreciate your timely help on these brush fires, and I am hopeful that these crises will simmer down.

Attachment

/cpm

BALDWIN GREGUE ENGINEERS SURVEYORS PLANNERS

UITE 220 • TY BUILDING • KOGER EXECUTIVE CENTER 1603 SANTA ROSA ROAD • RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23229 TELEPHONE: (804) 282-5222

April 12, 1985

Mr. T. M. Schwarberg, Regional Director Northern Virginia Regional Office State Water Control Board 5515 Cherokee Avenue Alexandria, Virginia 22312

RECEIVED

NORTHERN REGIONAL

RE: Town of Warrenton Wastewater Facilities Plan

Dear Mr. Schwarberg:

On April 4, 1985, we met with Ms. Joan Foundas, Mr. John Hopkins and Mr. Steve Crowther of your office to discuss our preliminary findings for the above referenced project and to request your office to furnish the Town of Warrenton with effluent discharge limitations for a proposed expansion of their existing sewage treatment plant.

To provide information for the proposed plant expansion and to determine the cost/benefit of reducing infiltration/inflow in the Town's system, we are requesting that your office prepare effluent discharge limits at the existing plant outfall for average plant design flows of 1.5 MGD, 2.0 MGD and 2.5 MGD.

In addition, we wish to evaluate the feasibility of extending the existing plant's outfall along the existing creek approximately one and one half (1½) miles to its confluence with Great Run. It is anticipated that less severe effluent discharge limitations would be imposed at that location. Please provide these limits over the same range of flows as previously requested.

We have included a copy of a portion of the Warrenton USGS topographical map with the location of the new discharge point deliented.

We understand that your office will require at least thirty to forty-five (30-45) days to complete the analysis. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

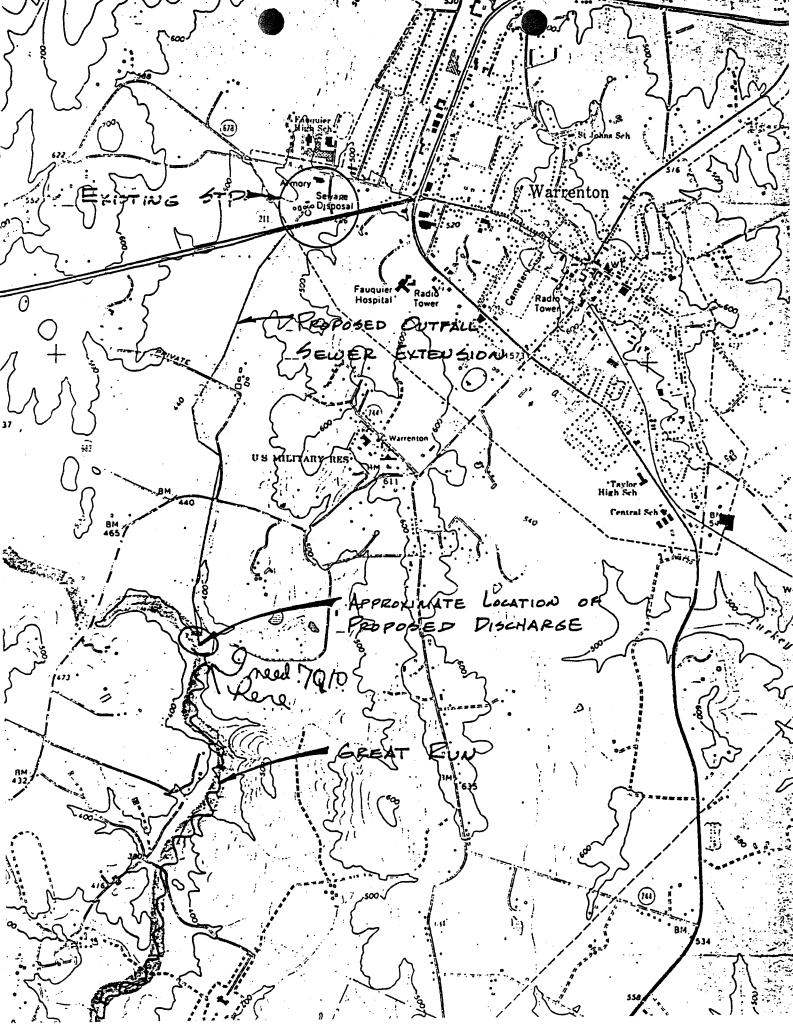
Robert M. Gore, P.

Project Manager

PMC/fm

Her Joen Tounday, SNCB

Brower Same of Marrenton



## MEMORANDUM

2111 North Hamilton Street

N)R()

( RO THER

State Water Control Board P. O. Box 11143

Richmond, VA. 2323

61118

SUBJECT: Town of Warrenton to be here with the desired th model (technically). TO: Kithy Turner OELS FROM: Stere C/NRO DATE: 6-25-86 COPIES: File The following model runs were performed for the Warrenton 57P discharge. The Town Engineer requested that flow of 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5 and 5.0 MGD be sun for the current discharge location. Gary Moore conducted model rune (stacked)
(June 5, 1985) of 1.5, 2.0, and 2.5 MGD and determined effluent limits of BODS = 10 mg/L, TKN = 5 mg/L and DO = 6.5 xg/L Using the pre-1972 definition for maintaining water quality standards (DO above 5.0 mg/L, including sensitivity tests), the limite indicated above are appropriate at all flow requested. If you have any questione, give me a call.

900 21/8b

| 11   | Spread  | sheet for d  | etermina  | tion of V  | VET te:                             | Spreadsheet for determination of WET test endpoints or WET limits   | or WET II   | imits  |                      |  |
|------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--|
| T    | Fereign   |  | Acute End   | Acute Endpoint/Permit Limit  | Limit                               | Use as LC <sub>59</sub> in Special Condition, as TUa on DMR   | Condition, as TUa   | a on DMR   |                      |  |
| П    | Revision Date: 01/10/05<br>File: WETLIM10.xls   | e: 01/10/05<br>110.xls   | ACUTE   | 100% = N   | NOAEC                               | LCso # NA   | % Use as  | NA TUa   | a to the             |  |
| П    | (MIX.EXE required also)   | red also)  | ACUTE WLAB  | Aa   | 0,30228                             | Note: Inform the permittee that if the mean of the data exceeds this TUs: 1.0 a limit may result using WLA.EXE  | tee that if the mean<br>a limit may res   | at if the mean of the data exceeds<br>a limit may result using WLA.EXE | ceeds<br>EXE         |  |
|      |   |  | Chronic En  | Chronic Endpoint/Permit Limit  | imit                                | Use as NOEC in Special Condition, as TUc on DMR   | al Condition, as Tl   | Uc on DMR  |                      |  |
|      | Enter data in the cells with blue type:   | th blue type:  | CHRONIC<br>BOTH*<br>AML   | 1.475445341 TU。<br>3.022800074 TU。<br>1.475445341 TU。  | <b>ຊ</b> ໍ ຊໍ ຊໍ                    | NOEC #  | 68 % Use as 34 % Use as 68 % Use as   | 1.47 TU <sub>c</sub><br>2.94 TU <sub>c</sub><br>1.47 TU <sub>c</sub>   | _0 _0 _0             |  |
| TĪĪ  | Entry Date:<br>Facility Name:<br>VPDES Number   | 10/06/10<br>Warrenton WWTP<br>VA0021172  | ACUTE WLAa,c CHRONIC WLAc * Both means acute e  | ACUTE WLAa,c 3.022 CHRONIC WLAC 1.000 Floth means acute expressed as chronic   | 3,0228<br>1,0088<br>s chronic       | Note: Information of the date and the date and the date and the date and the metal of the metal | Note: Inform the permittee that if the of the data exceeds this TUc: a limit may result using WLA.EXE | hat if the mean<br>s:<br>LEXE  |                      |  |
| THER | Outfall Number: Outfall Number: Plant Flow: Acute 1Q10: Chronic 7Q10:   | 2.6 MGD<br>0.019 MGD<br>0.022 MGD  | % Flow to be u<br>100 %<br>100 %  | % Flow to be used from MIX.EXE<br>100 %<br>100 %   | X.EXE                               | Difuser II<br>Enter Y/N<br>Acute<br>Chronic   | Difuser /modeling study?<br>Enter Y/N N 1:1<br>Acute Chronic 1:1                                      |  |                      |  |
|      | Are data available to calculate CV? (Y/N)<br>Are data available to calculate ACR? (Y/N)   | ilate CV? (Y/N)  | 22  | (Minimum of 10<br>(NOEC <lc50,< td=""><td>data points,<br/>do not use gr</td><td>(Minimum of 10 data points, same species, needed)<br/>(NOEC<lc50, data)<="" do="" greater="" less="" not="" td="" than="" use=""><td>00</td><td>Go to Page 2<br/>Go to Page 3</td><td></td><td></td></lc50,></td></lc50,<>  | data points,<br>do not use gr       | (Minimum of 10 data points, same species, needed)<br>(NOEC <lc50, data)<="" do="" greater="" less="" not="" td="" than="" use=""><td>00</td><td>Go to Page 2<br/>Go to Page 3</td><td></td><td></td></lc50,>  | 00  | Go to Page 2<br>Go to Page 3   |                      |  |
|      | IWC <sub>4</sub>  | 99.24573243 % P  | Plant flow/plant flow + 1Q10<br>Plant flow/plant flow + 7Q10  | Tangani in the same of the sam | NOTE: If the                        | NOTE: If the IWCa is >33%, specify the<br>NOAEC = 100% test/endpoint for use  | the<br>t for use  |  |                      |  |
|      | Dilution, acute<br>Dilution, chronic  | 1,0076   | 100/IWCa<br>100/IWCc  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                      |  |
|      | WLA,<br>WLA,<br>WLA,  | 0.30228 Instret<br>1.0088 Instret<br>3.0228 ACR >  | 0.30228 Instream criterion (0.3 TUa) X's Dilution, acute<br>1.0088 Instream criterion (1.0 TUc) X's Dilution, chronic<br>3.0228 ACR X's WLA <sub>a</sub> - converts acute WLA to chronic units                    | 'Ua) X's Dilution,<br>'Uc) X's Dilution,<br>'ts acute WLA to   | , acute<br>chronic<br>chronic units |   |   |  |                      |  |
|      | ACR-acute/drronic ratio CV-Coefficient of variation Constants eA eB eC  | 0.41094<br>0.60103<br>2.43341<br>2.43341   | 10 LC50/NOEC (Default is 10 - if data are available, use tables Page 3) 0.6 Default of 0.6 - if data are available, use tables Page 2) 0.4109447 Default = 0.41 0.434175 Default = 2.43 (1 samp) No. of sample: 1 | re available, use re available, use .  | available, use<br>stables Page      | 1ables Page 3) 2)   | it is calculated from the   | he fowest<br>triven by the AC  | ni.                  |  |
|      | LTA <sub>a.o</sub><br>LTA <sub>o.</sub><br>MDL** with LTA <sub>a.o</sub><br>MDL** with LTA <sub>o.</sub><br>AML with lowest LTA | 1.242203639 WLAB<br>0.606326428 WLAG<br>3.022800074 TU <sub>c</sub><br>1.47545341 TU <sub>c</sub><br>1.475445341 TU <sub>c</sub> | WLAB,CX'S eA WLACX'S eB TU¢ NOEC = TU¢ NOEC = TU¢   | 33.081910<br>67.776147<br>67.776147 1  |                                     | (Protects from acute/chronic toxicity) (Protects from chronic toxicity) owest LTA X's eD  |   | Rounded NOEC's<br>NOEC =<br>NOEC =<br>NOEC =                           | 34 %<br>68 %<br>68 % |  |
|      | IF ONLY ACUTE ENDPOINT/LIMIT IS NEEDED, MDL with LTA <sub>ac</sub> 0.302280007 TU <sub>a</sub> MDI with ITA 0.147544534 TU.     | 0.302280007 TU.  | ED, CONVERT M<br>LC50 =<br>LC50 =   | CONVERT MDL FROM TU, to TU, LOTUs LC50 = 330.819100 % LC50 = 677.761468 %  | o TU <u>"</u><br>%                  | Use NOAEC=100%  | <b>κ</b> 3 3  | Rounded LC50's<br>LC50 = NA<br>LC50 = NA                               | % %<br>ss            |  |
|      | 90  |  |   |  |                                     |   |   |  |                      |  |

| Page 2 - Follow the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation)           First Day A Points That British State (Companies)         Companies         Investment (Companies)         Investment (Compani  | <b>T</b>                             |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ### Control of the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation to the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation to the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation to the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation to the directions to develop a site specific CV (coefficient of variation for all the control of the control of the control of the control of the coefficient of variation for all the control of the coefficient of variation for all the coefficient of variations to develop ed (7.10). Step 2 of 150)  ### It is not the coefficient of variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 2 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 2 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  ### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation to develop ed (7.10). Step 4 of 150)  #### It is not variation.   | (uo                                  |  |  |
| ## Control of the con | V (coefficient of variati            | St Dev<br>Mean<br>Variance<br>CV   | le/month.  |
| e 2 - Follow the directions to deve to HAVE AT LEAST 10 DATA POINTS THAT DUANTIFIABLE (NOT'-<"OR">->">">">">">">">">">">">">">">">">">"  | lop a site specific C                | - 7 c 4 c c c c c c t t t t t t t t t t t t  | ikely stay as "1", for 1 samp  |
| Page PPICK PPICK PPICK PPICK BELO COLL USing Using Using Using Using EE  | ge 2 - Follow the directions to deve | U HAVE AT LEAST 2UANTIFIABLE (NV A SPECIES, ENTER MINI "G" (VERTEERATE). ED UP FOR THE C. MINING OTHER THA HING OTHER THA HING OTHER THA 10,55451314  (0,3074 (0,3074 (0,1094) (0,293560 (0,293560 (0,293560 (0,501037 (0,100) ste (0,100) ste (1,100) | g the log variance to der<br>(P. 100, step 4<br>0.3074847<br>0.554513029<br>0.889296658<br>2.433417525 |

Page 3 - Follow directions to develop a site specific ACR (Acute to Chronic Ratio)

| Cean since the ACR divides the LC <sub>50</sub> by the NOEC. LC <sub>50</sub> 's > 100% should not be used.   Table 1. ACR using Vertebrate data   | Antilog ACR to Use WA NO DATA   | Table 1.  Table | NOEC IE    | ng Verteb ng Verteb st ACR 1 st ACR 1 st ACR 1 st ACR 2 st ACR 3 st ACR 3 st ACR 4 s   | rate data rate data  | Geomean #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A                        | Antilo<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA | ACR to Use<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA                   |
|--|--|---|------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| #NA  | #NA  | , s   | . ACR usi  | ng Verteb<br>st ACR  <br>st AC | rrate data #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A             | Geomean<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA<br>#NA | Antilo<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A | MACR to Use<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA                             |
| #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO  | #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WWA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #W | A # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #   | NOSEC TE   |  | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A                        | Geomean #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA                        | Antilo<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA | NO DATA |
| #\u00e4\u00e4 #\u00e4\u0 | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  |   | 44444444   |  | #NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA<br>#NIA   | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA           | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A                   | NO DATA   |
| #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA WINA WINA WINA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA WINA WINA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #                     | #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA NO DATA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  |   |            | Ī  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A   | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A           | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA           | NO DATA   |
| #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0 BATA #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0 #10.0 #10.0 BATA #10.0  | #10.5  |   |            | 1  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A   | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A           | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA                   | NO DATA   |
| #\(\)  | #\(\)  |   |            |  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A   | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA           | #NYA<br>#NYA<br>#NYA<br>#NYA<br>#NYA                                   | NO DATA   |
| #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WOWA #WA WONA #WA WODATA #WA WOWA #WA WOWA #WA WOOATA #WA WO | #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WUA #WA NO DATA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA NO DATA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA WODATA #WA #WA W |   |            | 1  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>(CR for verteb | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA                   | #NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA<br>#NVA   | NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA  |
| #\(\)\htilde{\text{HU}A} #\(\)\text{HU         | #\(\hat{h}h      |   |            | 1  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>(CR for verteb         | #NJA<br>#NJA<br>#NJA<br>#NJA<br>#NJA<br>#NJA                           | ##WA<br># # # #<br># W.A<br># W.A                                      | NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA   |
| #\u00e4\u00e4 #\u00e4\u0 | #\u00e4\u00e4 #\u00e4\u0 |   |            | 1  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>CR for verteb                  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>rate data:                             | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #                                  | NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA  |
| #\(\)\hat{A}\) #\(\)\ | #\u00e4\u00e4 #\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4\u00e4 \text{\u00e4\u00e4 \text{#\u00e4 \text{\u00e4\u00e4 \text{\u00e4 \text       |   | 444        |  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>CR for verteb                          | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>#N/A<br>rate data:                                     | #NA<br>#N/A<br>#N/A  | NO DATA<br>NO DATA<br>NO DATA   |
| #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA ACR for verdebrate data:  Table 1. Result: Verdebrate ACR 0 Lowest ACR Logarithm Geomean Antilog ACR to Use #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO WO DATA #WA #WA WO DATA #WA WO  | #\u00e4\u00e4 #\u00e4\u0       |   | A A        | 1  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>CR for verteb                                  | #N/A<br>#N/A<br>rate data:   | #N/A<br>#N/A   | NO DATA<br>NO DATA  |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A WAN NO DATA #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #\(\text{A}\) #\ |   | ( €        | 1  | #N/A   | #N/A<br>rate data:   | #WA  | NO DATA   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | Table 1 Result:  |   | £ .        |  | CR for verteb  | rate data:   |  |   |
| Table 1. Result:   Vertebrate ACR  | Table 1. Result:   Vertebrate ACR  |   |            |  |  | ,  |  |   |
| Table 1. Result:   Vertebrate ACR  | Table 1. Result:   Vertebrate ACR  |   | 1          |  |  |  |  |   |
| Table 2. Result:   Invertebrate ACR  | Table 2. Result:   Invertebrate ACR  | Table 1   | . Kesur.   | >  | 'ertebrate ACI   | ~  |  | 0   |
| Lowest ACR  Lowest ACR  Lowest ACR  Lowest ACR  Logarithm  Loga  Loga  Loga  Logarithm  Logarithm  Logarithm  Logarithm  RNJA  | Table 2. ACR using Invertebrate data   | Table 2   | . Result:  | .=   | vertebrate A(  | æ  |  | 0   |
| LCss NOEC Test ACR Logarithm Geomean #NJA #NJA #NJA #NJA #NJA #NJA #NJA #NJA   | Table 2. ACR using Invertebrate data   |   |            | 1  | owest ACR  |  |  | Default to 1  |
| 1able 2. ACK Listing invertebrate data  #\lambda | LCs  |   |            | ľ  |  |  |  |   |
| LCas   | #\lambda #\l | Table 2   | . ACR usi  | ng inven   | ebrate data  |  |  |   |
| #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A  | #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A #U.A  |   |            |  |  |  |  | :   |
| #\(\text{A}\) #\ | #\(\text{#\(\text{A}\) #\(\text{A}\) #\(\tex | J.  | 띩          |  | Logarithm  | Geomean  | Antilo   | og ACR to Use   |
| #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  | #\u00e4\u00e |   | Y/         | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | (A)  | KIND ON   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  |   | ΑN         | #N/A   | #N/A   | W/N#   | ¥Z#  | NODATA  |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  |   | NA.        | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | ¥N#  | NO DATA   |
| #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  | #\(\text{A}\) #\ |   | ×,         | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | NO DATA   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  |   | A/k        | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | ¥N¥  | NO DATA   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  |   | <b>4</b>   | #N/A   | #N/A   | #W\A   | #N/A   | NO DATA   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A  |   | ¥,         | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/¥   | ₩N/¥   | NO DATA   |
| #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  | #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA #NIA  |   | <b>∀</b> / | #WA  | #N/A   | W/V#   | ¥N¥  | NO DATA   |
| #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A   | #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A #N/A   |   | N/A        | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | NO DATA   |
|  |  |   | <b>∀</b> / | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/A   | #N/¥   | NO DATA   |
|  |  |   |            |  | Y/N# Y/N#  | Y/N# Y/N#  | #WA                                | #WA   |

|              |             |                                    | į       |        |              | 9                          | ž         |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| No 2 ACR     | using Inver | ble 2. ACR using invertebrate data |         |        |              | 11                         | ž         |
|              | ,           |                                    |         |        |              | 18                         | ž         |
|              |             |                                    |         |        |              | 19                         | ž         |
| NOEC         | Test ACR    | Logarithm                          | Geomean | Antilo | g ACR to Use | 82                         | ž         |
| #N/A         |             | #N/A                               | W/VA    | #N/A   | NO DATA      |                            |           |
| #N/A         | #N/A        | #N/A                               | #N/A    | #N/A   | NO DATA      | If WLA.EXE determines that | ines that |
| ¥N/¥         | #NA         | #N/A                               | #N/A    | #N/A   | NO DATA      | convert the TUc answer you | swer you  |
| W/W#         | #NA         | #N/A                               | #N/A    | #N/A   | #N/A NO DATA | enfer it here:             | ž         |
| #W/A         | ₩/N#        | #N/A                               | #N/A    | #NA    | NO DATA      |                            | ž         |
| <b>∀</b> /2# | ¥N/¥        | #N/A                               | W/A     | #N/A   | NO DATA      |                            |           |
| ¥N/¥         | #WA         | #N/A                               | W/V#    | #N/A   | NO DATA      |                            |           |
| <b>∀/N</b> # | WW#         | #N/A                               | #N/A    | ¥N¥    | NO DATA      |                            |           |
| 4VA#         | ¥N\¥        | #N/A                               | #N/A    | #N/A   | NO DATA      |                            |           |
| 4/I/4        | #W1/A       | #W/A                               | #N/A    | #N/A   | NO DATA      |                            |           |

ACR for vertebrate data

| DILUTION SE                        | DILUTION SERIES TO RECOMMEND | MMEND |            |           |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|--|
| Table 4.                           | Monitoring                   |       | Limit      |           |  |
|                                    | % Effluent                   | TUc   | % Effluent | <u>1</u>  |  |
| Dilution series based on data mean | 100                          | 1.0   |            | ,         |  |
| Dilution series to use for limit   |                              |       | 68         | 1.4705882 |  |
| Dilution factor to recommend:      | 0.5                          |       | 0.8246211  |           |  |
|                                    |                              |       |            |           |  |
| Dilution series to recommend:      | 100.0                        | 1.00  | 100.0      | 1.00      |  |
|                                    | 20.0                         | 2.00  | 82.5       | 1.21      |  |
|                                    | 25.0                         | 4.00  | 68.0       | 1,47      |  |
|                                    | 12.5                         | 8.00  | 56,1       | 1.78      |  |
|                                    | 6.25                         | 16.00 | 46.2       | 2.16      |  |
| Extra dilutions if needed          | 3.12                         | 32.05 | 38.1       | 2.62      |  |
|                                    | 1.56                         | 64.10 | 31.4       | 3.18      |  |
|                                    |                              |       |            |           |  |

|               | Convert  | .C <sub>50</sub> 's and N          | Convert LC50's and NOEC's to Chronic TU's                        |
|---------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Table 3.      |  | for use in WLA.EXE<br>ACR used: 10 | ILA.EXE<br>10  |
|               | Enter LCsa   | 킲                                  | Enter NOEC TUC   |
|               | <b>~</b>   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 2  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 3  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 4  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 2  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 9  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 7  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 80   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 6  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 0  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               |  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 12   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 13   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 4  | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 15   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 16   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
| -             | 17   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 18   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 19   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
|               | 20   | NO DATA                            | NO DATA  |
| If WILD EX    | XF defermines  | that an acute                      | f Will ∆ EXE determines that an ocute limit is needed on used to |
| # trevnoor    | convert the Tile answer voil get to Tile and then an | voir net to Till                   | la and then an I C50   |
| enter it here | ere:   | NO DATA                            | %LC50  |
|               |  | NO DATA                            | TUA  |
| _             |  |                                    | 3  |

Centi: B Comment: This is assuming that the data are Type 2 data (none of the data in the data set are censored - "ح" or ">").

Cell: K18
Comment: This is assuming that the data are Type 2 data (none of the data in the data set are censored - "<" or">").

Cell: J22 Comment: Remember to change the "N" to "Y" if you have ratios entered, otherwise, they won't be used in the calculations.

Comment: If you have entered data to calculate an ACR on page 3, and this is still defaulted to "10", make sure you have selected "Y" in cell E21

Cell: C41
Comment: if you have entered data to calculate an effluent specific CV on page 2, and this is still defaulted to "0.5", make sure you have selected "\" in cell E20

Cell: L48 Comment: See Row 151 for the appropriate dilution series to use for these NOEC's

Cell: G62
Comment:
Vertebrates are:
Pimephales promelas
Oncorhynchus myktes
Cyptinodon variegatus

Cell: J82
Comment:
Novetebrales are:
Ceriodaphnis dubia
Mysilopsis bahia

Celt: C117 Comment: Vertebrates are:

Pimephates prometas Cyprinodon variegatus

Colf. M119
Comment: The ACR has been picked up from celt C34 on Page 1. If you have paired data to calculate an ACR, enter if in the tables to the left, and make sure you have a "7" in celt E21 on Page 1. Otherwise, the default of 10 will be used to convert your acute data.

Cell: M121
Comment: If you are only concerned with acute data, you can enter it in the NOEC column for conversion and the number calculated will be equivalent to the TUs. The calculation is the same: 100/NOEC = TUc or 100/LC50 = TUs.

Cell: C138 Comment: Invertebrates are:

Ceriodaphnia dubía Mysidopsis bahia

#### MEMORANDUM

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### Northern Regional Office

13901 Crown Court

Woodbridge, VA 22193

(703) 583-3800

**SUBJECT:** 

TOXICS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DATA REVIEW

Warrenton Sewage Treatment Plant (VA0021172)

**REVIEWER:** 

Douglas Frasier

DATE:

28 August 2009

**COPIES:** 

TMP file

**PREVIOUS REVIEW:** 

13 August 2008

#### **DATA REVIEWED:**

This review covers the fifth annual chronic toxicity tests conducted in June 2009 for Outfall 001.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The results of these toxicity tests, along with the results of previous acute and chronic toxicity tests conducted on effluent samples collected from Outfall 001 are summarized in Table 1.

The chronic toxicity of the effluent samples were determined with a 3-brood static daily renewal survival and reproduction test performed on *C. dubia* and a 7-day daily renewal larval survival and growth test performed on *P. promelas* using 24-hour flow-proportioned composite samples.

The *C. dubia* chronic test and the *P. promelas* chronic tests yielded a No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) of 100%, thus passing the chronic toxicity criteria.

#### **CONCLUSION:**

The chronic toxicity tests are valid and the test results acceptable.

#### **FACILITY INFORMATION**

**FACILITY:** 

Warrenton Sewage Treatment Plant

LOCATION:

731 Frost Avenue, Warrenton, Fauquier County

(0.3 miles west of Warrenton on Route 211)

**VPDES#:** 

VA0021172

TYPE OF FACILITY:

Municipal, major

**REGION/PERMIT WRITER:** 

NRO / Joan Crowther

PERMIT EFFECTIVE DATE:

16 February 2005 / Modification 14 November 2007

SIC CODE/DESCRIPTION:

4952 / sewage treatment plant

MAIN INDUSTRIAL CONTRIBUTORS/SIC: Flex-Cut, Inc. / 3549 (since 4/95)

OUTFALL/FLOW (MGD): Outfall 001/2.5 MGD

TREATMENT:

The treatment facilities consist of bar screens, grit removal, primary clarifiers, biological treatment using trickling filter and three Rotating Biological Contactor units with chemical precipitation, secondary clarifiers, chlorine disinfection, and dechlorination. Solids handling processes include gravity thickening, digestion,

dewatering with belt filter press.

**RECEIVING STREAM/7Q10/IWC:** 

Great Run, UT; Rappahannock River Basin;

Section 4; Class III; Special Standards: q

7Q10: 0.0 MGD / IWC: 99%

TMP EFFECTIVE DATE:

17 December 1990 (CTO issued)

TMP REQUIREMENTS: Annual chronic toxicity tests for the duration of the permit using 24-hour flow-proportioned composite samples of final effluent from outfall 001. The chronic tests shall be static renewal tests using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Pimephales promelas. The chronic test on Ceriodaphnia dubia shall be 3-brood survival and reproduction test while the chronic test on *Pimephales promelas* shall be 7-day survival and growth test.

Chronic NOEC end point  $\geq$  99%; 1.0 TU<sub>c</sub>

**TESTING LABORATORY:** Coastal Bioanalysts, Incorporated

#### **BIOMONITORING RESULTS**

### Town of Warrenton Sewage Treatment Plant (VA0021172)

Table 1
Summary of Toxicity Test Results for Outfall 001

| TEST DATE | TEST TYPE/ORGANISM      | IC <sub>25</sub> (%) | 48-h<br>LC <sub>50</sub> (%) | NOEC<br>(%) | % SURV       | LAB | REMARKS        |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------------|
| 02/10/94  | 48-hr Acute D. pulex    |                      | >100                         |             | 95           | ESS | 1st quarterly  |
| 02/10/94  | 96-hr Acute P. promelas |                      | >100                         | 3           | 100          | ESS |                |
| 02/08/94  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 100          | ESS |                |
| 02/08/94  | Chronic P. promelas     |                      |                              | 100 SG      | 100          | ESS |                |
| 04/21/94  | 48-hr Acute D. pulex    |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | ESS | 2nd quarterly  |
| 04/21/94  | 96-hr Acute P. promelas |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | ESS | 1              |
| 04/19/94  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 100          | ESS |                |
| 04/19/94  | Chronic P. promelas     |                      |                              | 100 SG      | 98           | ESS |                |
| 07/14/94  | 48-hr Acute D. pulex    |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | ESS | 3rd quarterly  |
| 07/14/94  | 96-hr Acute P. promelas |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | ESS | STG quartoriy  |
| 07/12/94  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 90           | ESS |                |
| 07/12/94  | Chronic P. promelas     |                      |                              | 100 SG      | 90           | ESS |                |
| 10/27/94  | 48-hr Acute D. pulex    |                      | >100                         | 10020       | 100          | ESS | 4th quarterly  |
| 10/27/94  | 96-hr Acute P. promelas |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | ESS | +tir quarterly |
| 10/25/94  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      | 100                          | 100 SR      | 90           | ESS |                |
| 10/25/94  | Chronic P. promelas     |                      |                              | 100 SG      | 95           | ESS |                |
| 06/23/95  | 48-hr Acute D. pulex    |                      | >100                         | 100 50      | 90           | CBI | 1st annaul     |
| 06/23/95  | 96-hr Acute P. promelas |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | CBI | 13t ainiaui    |
| 06/20/95  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      | 100                          | 12.5 R      | 100          | CBI |                |
| 06/20/95  | Chronic P. promelas     |                      |                              | 100 SG      | 93           | CBI |                |
| 09/13/95  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 90           | CBI | retest         |
| 06/14/96  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | INV                          | 100 SIX     | 1 20 1       | CBI | 2nd annual     |
| 06/12/96  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      | 1111                         | INV         | <del> </del> | CBI | Ziiu aiiiiuai  |
| 09/20/96  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         | 1144        | 100          | CBI | retest         |
| 09/18/96  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      | 7100                         | 100 SR      | 90           | CBI | retest         |
| 05/15/97  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         | 100 011     | 100          | CBI | 3rd annual     |
| 05/13/97  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 100          | CBI |                |
| 05/20/98  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         |             | 95           | CBI | 4th annual     |
| 05/18/98  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 90           | CBI |                |
|           | I                       | Permit reissue       | d 29 Novem                   | ber 1999    | •            |     |                |
| 04/13/00  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | CBI | 1st annual     |
| 04/11/00  | Chronic C. dubia        |                      |                              | 100 SR      | 100          | CBI |                |
| 03/29/01  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | CBI | 2nd annual     |
| 04/24/01  | Chronic C. dubia        | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR      | 100          | CBI |                |
| 03/28/02  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         |             | 90           | CBI | 3rd annual     |
| 03/26/02  | Chronic C. dubia        | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR      | 100          | CBI |                |
| 04/10/03  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | INV                          |             | 100          | CBI | 4th annual;    |
| 04/08/03  | Chronic C. dubia        | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR      | 100          | CBI | <del></del>    |
| 06/19/03  | Acute P. promelas       |                      | >100                         |             | 100          | CBI | Retest         |

| TEST DATE | TEST TYPE/ORGANISM  | IC <sub>25</sub> (%) | 48-h<br>LC <sub>50</sub> (%) | NOEC<br>(%)          | % SURV         | LAB | REMARKS                |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| 03/24/04  | Acute P. promelas   |                      | >100                         |                      | 100            | CBI | 5th annual             |
| 03/23/04  | Chronic C. dubia    | 77.3                 | >100                         | 50 SR                | 50             | CBI |                        |
| 06/16/04  | Acute P. promelas   |                      | <u>&gt;100</u>               |                      | <del>100</del> | CBI | Retest; Invalid        |
| 06/15/04  | Chronic C. dubia    | <u>&gt;100</u>       | <u>&gt;100</u>               | 100 SR               | <del>100</del> | CBI |                        |
| 09/14/04  | Chronic C. dubia    | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR               | 100            | CBI | Retest                 |
|           |                     | Permit Reissu        | ed 16 Febru                  | ary 2005             |                |     |                        |
| 04/19/05  | Acute P. promelas   |                      | ≥100                         |                      | <del>100</del> | CBI | Samples not            |
| 04/14/05  | Chronic C. dubia    | ≥100                 | ≥ <del>100</del>             | 100 SR               | 100            | CBI | Chilled properly       |
| 04/11/06  | Chronic C. dubia    | 60.8                 | >100                         | 100 S<br><b>50 G</b> | 90             | CBI | Retest                 |
| 04/12/06  | Acute P. promelas   |                      | >100                         |                      | 100            | CBI | Retest                 |
| 10/03/06  | Chronic C. dubia    | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR               | 100            | CBI | Retest                 |
| 05/08/07  | Chronic C. dubia    | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR               | 100            | CBI | 3 <sup>rd</sup> annual |
| 05/08/07  | Chronic P. promelas | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SG               | 93             | CBI |                        |
| 06/03/08  | Chronic C. dubia    | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR               | 90             | CBI | 4 <sup>th</sup> annual |
| 06/03/08  | Chronic P. promelas | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SG               | 93             | CBI |                        |
| 06/16/09  | Chronic C. dubia    | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SR               | 90             | CBI | 5 <sup>th</sup> annual |
| 06/16/09  | Chronic P. promelas | >100                 | >100                         | 100 SG               | 95             | CBI |                        |

 $\label{eq:FOOTNOTES:A boldfaced} FOOTNOTES: A \ boldfaced \ \ value \ for \ LC_{50} \ or \ NOEC \ indicates that the test failed the toxicity criteria.$ 

ABBREVIATIONS:
S - Survival; R - Reproduction; G - Growth
% SURV - Percent survival in 100% effluent
INV - Invalid test
ESS - Environmental Systems Service, Ltd.
CBI - Coastal Bioanalysts Inc.

#### Public Notice - Environmental Permit

PURPOSE OF NOTICE: To seek public comment on a draft permit from the Department of Environmental Quality that will allow the release of treated wastewater into a water body in the Town of Warrenton, Fauquier County, Virginia.

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD: XXX, 2010 to 5:00 p.m. on XXX, 2010

PERMIT NAME: Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit – Wastewater issued by DEQ, under the authority of the State Water Control Board

APPLICANT NAME, ADDRESS AND PERMIT NUMBER: Town of Warrenton, P. O. Drawer 341, Warrenton, VA 20188, VA0021172

NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY: Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant, 731 Frost Avenue, Warrenton, VA 20188

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Town of Warrenton has applied for a reissuance of a permit for the public Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant. The applicant proposes to release treated sewage wastewaters from Town of Warrenton's service area at a rate of 2.5 million gallons per day into a water body. The sludge will be disposed by Recyc Systems, INC authorized by VPA Permit No. VPA00004. The facility proposes to release the treated sewage in the unnamed tributary to Great Run in Town of Warrenton, Fauquier County in the Rappahannock River watershed. A watershed is the land area drained by a river and its incoming streams. The permit will limit the following pollutants to amounts that protect water quality: pH, BOD<sub>5</sub>, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Ammonia as N, E. coli, Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus.

This facility is subject to the requirements of 9 VAC 25-820 and has registered for coverage under the General VPDES Watershed Permit Regulation for Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorus Discharges and Nutrient Trading in the Chesapeake Watershed in Virginia.

HOW TO COMMENT AND/OR REQUEST A PUBLIC HEARING: DEQ accepts comments and requests for public hearing by e-mail, fax or postal mail. All comments and requests must be in writing and be received by DEQ during the comment period. Submittals must include the names, mailing addresses and telephone numbers of the commenter/requester and of all persons represented by the commenter/requester. A request for public hearing must also include: 1) The reason why a public hearing is requested. 2) A brief, informal statement regarding the nature and extent of the interest of the requester or of those represented by the requestor, including how and to what extent such interest would be directly and adversely affected by the permit. 3) Specific references, where possible, to terms and conditions of the permit with suggested revisions. A public hearing may be held, including another comment period, if public response is significant, based on individual requests for a public hearing, and there are substantial, disputed issues relevant to the permit.

CONTACT FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS, DOCUMENT REQUESTS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The public may review the documents at the DEQ-Northern Regional Office by appointment, or may request electronic copies of the draft permit and fact sheet.

Name: Joan C. Crowther

Address: DEQ-Northern Regional Office, 13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, VA 22193 Phone: (703) 583-3925 E-mail: joan.crowther@deq.virginia.gov Fax: (703) 583-3821

Facility Name:

## State "Transmittal Checklist" to Assist in Targeting Municipal and Industrial Individual NPDES Draft Permits for Review

#### Part I. State Draft Permit Submission Checklist

In accordance with the MOA established between the Commonwealth of Virginia and the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region III, the Commonwealth submits the following draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for Agency review and concurrence.

Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant

| NF                                   | PDES Permit Number:   | VA0021172              |   |   |    |               |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|----|---------------|
| Permit Writer Name: Joan C. Crowther |   |                        |   |   |    |               |
| Date:                                |   | December 6, 2010       |   | *************************************** |    |               |
| ľ                                    | Major [X ]  | Minor [ ]              | Industrial [ ]  | Municipal [X                            | ]  |               |
| I.A                                  | . Draft Permit Package Submi  | ttal Includes:         |   | Yes                                     | No | N/A           |
|                                      | Permit Application?   |                        |   | X                                       |    |               |
| 2.                                   | 2. Complete Draft Permit (for renewal or first time permit – entire permit, including boilerplate information)? |                        |   |   |    |               |
| 3.                                   | Copy of Public Notice?  |                        |   | X                                       |    |               |
| 4.                                   | Complete Fact Sheet?  |                        |   | X                                       |    |               |
| 5.                                   | A Priority Pollutant Screening to   | determine paramete     | rs of concern?  | X                                       |    |               |
| 6.                                   | A Reasonable Potential analysis   | showing calculated '   | WQBELs?   | X                                       |    |               |
| 7.                                   | 7. Dissolved Oxygen calculations?   |                        | X   |   |    |               |
| 8.                                   | Whole Effluent Toxicity Test su   | mmary and analysis?    |   | X                                       |    |               |
| 9.                                   | Permit Rating Sheet for new or  | modified industrial fa | cilities?   |   |    | X             |
|                                      |   |                        |   |   |    | <del>, </del> |
| I.B                                  | 3. Permit/Facility Characterist   | cs                     |   | Yes                                     | No | N/A           |
| 1.                                   | Is this a new, or currently unper   | mitted facility?       |   |   | X  |               |
| 2.                                   | Are all permissible outfalls (inc storm water) from the facility p  | - C                    | er overflow points, non-process water authorized in the permit? | and X                                   |    |               |
| 3.                                   | Does the fact sheet or permit co  | ntain a description of | f the wastewater treatment process?                             | X                                       |    |               |
| 4.                                   | Does the review of PCS/DMR of compliance with the existing pe   |                        | st 3 years indicate significant non-                            | Х                                       |    |               |
| 5.                                   |   | ····                   | tics since the last permit was developed                        | i? X                                    |    |               |
| 6.                                   |   |                        |   |   | X  |               |
| 7.                                   |   |                        | f the receiving water body(s) to which                          | the                                     |    |               |
| 1                                    | facility discharges, including in   | formation on low/cri   | tical flow conditions and                                       | X                                       |    |               |
|                                      | designated/existing uses?   |                        |   |   |    | ļ             |
| 8.                                   | Does the facility discharge to a  | 303(d) listed water?   |   | X                                       |    |               |
|                                      | a. Has a TMDL been developed  | d and approved by El   | PA for the impaired water?                                      | X                                       |    |               |

b. Does the record indicate that the TMDL development is on the State priority list and will

9. Have any limits been removed, or are any limits less stringent, than those in the current permit?

c. Does the facility discharge a pollutant of concern identified in the TMDL or

most likely be developed within the life of the permit?

10. Does the permit authorize discharges of storm water?

303(d) listed water?

X

X

X

X

| I.B. Permit/Facility Characteristics – cont.  |   | No | N/A |
|---|---|----|-----|
| 11. Has the facility substantially enlarged or altered its operation or substantially increased its flow or production? |   | Х  |     |
| 12. Are there any production-based, technology-based effluent limits in the permit?                                     |   | X  |     |
| 13. Do any water quality-based effluent limit calculations differ from the State's standard policies or procedures?     |   | Х  |     |
| 14. Are any WQBELs based on an interpretation of narrative criteria?  |   | X  |     |
| 15. Does the permit incorporate any variances or other exceptions to the State's standards or regulations?              |   | Х  |     |
| 16. Does the permit contain a compliance schedule for any limit or condition?   |   | X  |     |
| 17. Is there a potential impact to endangered/threatened species or their habitat by the facility's discharge(s)?       |   | X  |     |
| 18. Have impacts from the discharge(s) at downstream potable water supplies been evaluated?                             | X |    |     |
| 19. Is there any indication that there is significant public interest in the permit action proposed for this facility?  |   | Х  |     |
| 20. Have previous permit, application, and fact sheet been examined?  | X |    |     |

#### Part II. NPDES Draft Permit Checklist

concentrations)?

potential" was determined?

#### Region III NPDES Permit Quality Checklist - for POTWs

(To be completed and included in the record only for POTWs)

| II.A. Permit Cover Page/Administration  |     | No  | N/A     |
|---|-----|-----|---------|
| 1. Does the fact sheet or permit describe the physical location of the facility, including latitude and longitude (not necessarily on permit cover page)?   |     |     |         |
| 2. Does the permit contain specific authorization-to-discharge information (from where to where, by whom)?  | X   |     |         |
| II.B. Effluent Limits – General Elements  |     |     | N/A     |
| <ol> <li>Does the fact sheet describe the basis of final limits in the permit (e.g., that a comparison of<br/>technology and water quality-based limits was performed, and the most stringent limit<br/>selected)?</li> </ol> | х   |     |         |
| 2. Does the fact sheet discuss whether "antibacksliding" provisions were met for any limits that are less stringent than those in the previous NPDES permit?  | Х   |     |         |
| II.C. Technology-Based Effluent Limits (POTWs)  | Yes | No  | N/A     |
| <ol> <li>Does the permit contain numeric limits for <u>ALL</u> of the following: BOD (or alternative, e.g.,<br/>CBOD, COD, TOC), TSS, and pH?</li> </ol>  | Х   |     |         |
| 2. Does the permit require at least 85% removal for BOD (or BOD alternative) and TSS (or 65% for equivalent to secondary) consistent with 40 CFR Part 133?  | х   |     |         |
| a. If no, does the record indicate that application of WQBELs, or some other means, results in<br>more stringent requirements than 85% removal or that an exception consistent with 40 CFR<br>133.103 has been approved?      |     |     | X       |
| 3. Are technology-based permit limits expressed in the appropriate units of measure (e.g., concentration, mass, SU)?  | х   |     |         |
| 4. Are permit limits for BOD and TSS expressed in terms of both long term (e.g., average monthly) and short term (e.g., average weekly) limits?   | X   |     |         |
| 5. Are any concentration limitations in the permit less stringent than the secondary treatment requirements (30 mg/l BOD5 and TSS for a 30-day average and 45 mg/l BOD5 and TSS for a 7-day average)?                         |     | X   |         |
| a. If yes, does the record provide a justification (e.g., waste stabilization pond, trickling filter, etc.) for the alternate limitations?  |     |     | X       |
| II.D. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits   | Yes | No  | N/A     |
| <ol> <li>Does the permit include appropriate limitations consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d) covering         State narrative and numeric criteria for water quality?     </li> </ol>  | X   | 710 | 1 1 1 1 |
| Does the fact sheet indicate that any WQBELs were derived from a completed and EPA approved TMDL?   | х   |     |         |
| 3. Does the fact sheet provide effluent characteristics for each outfall?   | X   |     |         |
| 4. Does the fact sheet document that a "reasonable potential" evaluation was performed?   | X   |     |         |
| a. If yes, does the fact sheet indicate that the "reasonable potential" evaluation was performed<br>in accordance with the State's approved procedures?   | X   |     |         |
| b. Does the fact sheet describe the basis for allowing or disallowing in-stream dilution or a<br>mixing zone?   | X   |     |         |
| c. Does the fact sheet present WLA calculation procedures for all pollutants that were found to have "reasonable potential"?  | x   |     |         |
| d. Does the fact sheet indicate that the "reasonable potential" and WLA calculations accounted for contributions from upstream sources (i.e., do calculations include ambient/background                                      | X   |     |         |

X

e. Does the permit contain numeric effluent limits for all pollutants for which "reasonable

| outfall?  3. Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?  4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?  | ablished? mass, ordance with the d other a monitoring med for each | X X X X X Yes X | No          | N/A |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------|-----|
| <ol> <li>For all final WQBELs, are BOTH long-term AND short-term effluent limits estated.</li> <li>Are WQBELs expressed in the permit using appropriate units of measure (e.g., reconcentration)?</li> <li>Does the record indicate that an "antidegradation" review was performed in acconstate's approved antidegradation policy?</li> <li>Monitoring and Reporting Requirements</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual monitoring for all limited parameters and monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?         <ul> <li>a. If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ol> | ordance with the  I other  a monitoring  and for each              | X X X Yes X     | No          |     |
| <ol> <li>Are WQBELs expressed in the permit using appropriate units of measure (e.g., reconcentration)?</li> <li>Does the record indicate that an "antidegradation" review was performed in acconstate's approved antidegradation policy?</li> <li>Monitoring and Reporting Requirements</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual monitoring for all limited parameters and monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?         <ol> <li>If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> </ol> </li> <li>Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ol>  | ordance with the  I other  a monitoring  and for each              | X X Yes X       | No          |     |
| <ul> <li>concentration)?</li> <li>8. Does the record indicate that an "antidegradation" review was performed in according State's approved antidegradation policy?</li> <li>II.E. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements</li> <li>1. Does the permit require at least annual monitoring for all limited parameters and monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?</li> <li>a. If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> <li>2. Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>3. Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ul>  | I other a monitoring   | Yes X           | No          |     |
| <ul> <li>State's approved antidegradation policy?</li> <li>II.E. Monitoring and Reporting Requirements</li> <li>1. Does the permit require at least annual monitoring for all limited parameters and monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?</li> <li>a. If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> <li>2. Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>3. Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ul>   | I other a monitoring   | Yes<br>X        | No          |     |
| <ol> <li>Does the permit require at least annual monitoring for all limited parameters and monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?         <ol> <li>If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> </ol> </li> <li>Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ol>   | a monitoring   | Х               | No          |     |
| <ul> <li>monitoring as required by State and Federal regulations?</li> <li>a. If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> <li>Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ul>  | a monitoring   |                 |             | X   |
| <ul> <li>a. If no, does the fact sheet indicate that the facility applied for and was granted waiver, AND, does the permit specifically incorporate this waiver?</li> <li>2. Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>3. Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ul>   | ed for each  | Х               |             | X   |
| <ol> <li>Does the permit identify the physical location where monitoring is to be perform outfall?</li> <li>Does the permit require at least annual influent monitoring for BOD (or BOD alt TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?</li> <li>Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?</li> </ol>   |  | Х               |             |     |
| TSS to assess compliance with applicable percent removal requirements?  4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?   | ternative) and   |                 |             |     |
| 4. Does the permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity?   |  |                 | X           |     |
|   |  | X               |             |     |
|   |  | ·               |             | 1   |
| II.F. Special Conditions  |  | Yes             | No          | N/A |
| 1. Does the permit include appropriate biosolids use/disposal requirements?   | X  |                 |             |     |
| 2. Does the permit include appropriate storm water program requirements?  |  |                 | X           |     |
|   |  |                 |             | F   |
| II.F. Special Conditions – cont.  |  | Yes             | No          | N/A |
| 3. If the permit contains compliance schedule(s), are they consistent with statutory a  |  |                 | X           |     |
| deadlines and requirements?   |  |                 | 4           | Λ   |
| 4. Are other special conditions (e.g., ambient sampling, mixing studies, TIE/TRE, I studies) consistent with CWA and NPDES regulations?   | BMPs, special  |                 |             | X   |
| 5. Does the permit allow/authorize discharge of sanitary sewage from points other t   | than the POTW  |                 | v           |     |
| outfall(s) or CSO outfalls [i.e., Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) or treatment p  | lant bypasses]?  |                 | X           |     |
| 6. Does the permit authorize discharges from Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs)?   | ·  |                 | X           |     |
| a. Does the permit require implementation of the "Nine Minimum Controls"?   |  |                 |             | X   |
| b. Does the permit require development and implementation of a "Long Term C   | ontrol Plan"?  |                 | <del></del> | X   |
| c. Does the permit require monitoring and reporting for CSO events?   |  |                 | X           |     |
| 7. Does the permit include appropriate Pretreatment Program requirements?   |  | X               |             |     |
| II.G. Standard Conditions   | ſ  | Yes             | No          | N/A |
| 1. Does the <b>permit</b> contain all 40 CFR 122.41 standard conditions or the State equi   | ivalent (or  | X               |             |     |
| more stringent) conditions?   |  |                 |             |     |
| List of Standard Conditions – 40 CFR 122.41   | Danastina Dana   |                 |             |     |
| Duty to comply Property rights Duty to reapply Duty to provide information  | Reporting Requipment Planned characteristics                       |                 |             |     |
| Need to halt or reduce activity  Inspections and entry  | ange<br>I noncom   | nliance         |             |     |
| not a defense Monitoring and records  | Transfers  | HOHCOH          | phanet      |     |
| Duty to mitigate Signatory requirement  | reports  |                 |             |     |
| Proper O & M Bypass   | e schedul  | es              |             |     |
| Permit actions Upset  | eporting   |                 |             |     |
|   | Other non-   |                 | ce          |     |
| Does the permit contain the additional standard condition (or the State equivalen   | it or more   | I               | ,           |     |
| stringent conditions) for POTWs regarding notification of new introduction of p new industrial users [40 CFR 122.42(b)]?  |  | X               |             |     |



April 15, 2011

Allen Chichester Town of Warrenton P.O. Box 341 Warrenton, Va. 22186

Re: Outfall 001 Permit Renewal Round One - Metals Data

Dear Mr. Stoddard:

Environmental Systems Service, Ltd. (ESS) is pleased to submit the results for clean metals sampling conducted on March 3, 2011. All samples were grab samples and were collected along with all non-metals parameters. Metals were analyzed by Albion Environmental. Attachments include the chain of custody for all metals analysis.

| Parameter | Reported Level (ppb) |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|           | Dissolved            |  |  |  |
| Antimony  | < 0.30               |  |  |  |
| Arsenic   | <1.0                 |  |  |  |
| Beryllium | <0.50                |  |  |  |
| Cadmium   | <0.10                |  |  |  |
| Chromium  | <1.0                 |  |  |  |
| Copper    | 3.85                 |  |  |  |
| Lead      | 0.15                 |  |  |  |
| Mercury   | <0.20                |  |  |  |
| Nickel    | 1.89                 |  |  |  |
| Selenium  | <2.0                 |  |  |  |
| Silver    | <0.10                |  |  |  |
| Thallium  | <0.10                |  |  |  |
| Zinc      | 31.5                 |  |  |  |

ESS appreciates the opportunity to provide clean sampling and analytical services. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 540-825-6660.

Sincerely,

Andria Swann, Environmental Technician

**Environmental Services Division** 

Attachments

#### Metals=Sb, As, Be \*BW=Blank Water Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Ni College Park, MD 20740 Se, Ag, Ti, Zn Amount Paid \$\_ COMMENTS Fax 301-779-9225 ANALYSES 5111 College Ave. VVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS SERVICE, LTD. 301-779-0606 Check # #.O.W δH Date Date × × Post Office Box 736 Bedford, VA 24523 Fax 540-586-5530 540-586-5413 PRESERVATIVE Rush 500 Stone St. none none none none Need Results by MATRIX SAMPLE \*BW \*BW ≸ 紊 Culpeper, VA 22701 Post Office Box 520 218 North Main St. 540-825-6660 Fax 540-825-4961 Normal Relinquished by: Relinquished by: 800-541-2116 COWL × адяэ × × # d/9 CONTAINERS ပ O ۵. O ۵ (Signature) 125 125 125 250 Project Name/Site (if applicable) Town of Warrenton-Permit Renewal: Round 1 Under 2 hours SIZE 3/4/11 Received @ CATABOTA Effluent - TR 12 TM Field Blank E Effluent - TR Hg Field Blank Remarks: Effluent - TR 12 TM Grab Effluent - TR Hg Grab SAMPLE LOCATION とう **CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD** ☐ Hand Delivery Received by: くんパ<sup>メ</sup> Received by: Company Environmental Systems Service, Ltd. Contract # (Print Name) 10/-Time □ Post Office Sampled By: Andria Swann Fed Ex 1025 Culpeper, VA 22701 [37] | Date 218 North Main St. TIME Angie Woodward Date (540) 825-6660 3311 DATE ☐ UPS Overnight Customer #\_ Method of Delivery Relinquished by: Relinquished by: □ UPS SAMPLE NO. Address Address Contact Phone

## Crowther, Joan (DEQ)

From:

Andria Hannegan [AndriaH@ess-services.com]

Sent:

Monday, April 18, 2011 2:37 PM

To: Subject: Crowther, Joan (DEQ)
RE: Permit Renewal Round One

Hello Joan,

I'd be more than happy to provide the DL for the below mentioned sampling event.

I have listed them below, along with the results. Would you like me to submit a revised report for this facility?

| Parameter | Reported Level (ppb) | Detection   |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
|           | Dissolved            | Level (ppb) |
| Antimony  | < 0.30               | 0.30        |
| Arsenic   | <1.0                 | 1.00        |
| Beryllium | < 0.50               | 0.50        |
| Cadmium   | <0.10                | 0.10        |
| Chromium  | <1.0                 | 1.0         |
| Copper    | 3.85                 | 0.30        |
| Lead      | 0.15                 | 0.050       |
| Mercury   | < 0.20               | 0.20        |
| Nickel    | 1.89                 | 1.0         |
| Selenium  | <2.0                 | 2.0         |
| Silver    | < 0.10               | 0.10        |
| Thallium  | < 0.10               | 0.10        |
| Zinc      | 31.5                 | 0.50        |

Let me know if you have any questions.

Regards, Andria

From: Crowther, Joan (DEQ) [mailto:Joan.Crowther@deq.virginia.gov]

Sent: Monday, April 18, 2011 2:03 PM

**To:** AndriaH@ess-services.com **Cc:** achiches@warrentonva.gov

Subject: FW: Permit Renewal Round One

Hi Andria,

Could you provide the detection level for the metals samples that were run for the Town of Warrenton?

Thanks,

Joan

Joan C. Crowther VPDES Permit Writer Virginia Department of Environmental Quality Northern Regional Office 13901 Crown Court Woodbridge, VA 22193 (703) 583-3925

Email address: joan.crowther@deg.virginia.gov

From: Allen Chichester [mailto:] Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 1:57 PM

To: Crowther, Joan (DEQ)

Subject: FW: Permit Renewal Round One

Hi Joan, I'm forwarding these results to you.

Have a good weekend!

allen

From: Andria Hannegan [mailto:AndriaH@ess-services.com]

Sent: Friday, April 15, 2011 1:06 PM

To: Allen Chichester

Subject: Permit Renewal Round One

Allen,

Attached is the report for the clean metals collected at your facility. Let me know if you have any questions. 

② Andria

Andria Swann, Environmental Technician Environmental Services Division

Environmental System Services, Ltd. 218 North Main Street Culpeper, Va. 22701 Office: (540) 825-6660

Fax: (540) 825-4961

Email: andriah@ess-services.com



Page:

1

Work Order #:

15484

Contract #:

Customer #:

751

Customer PO #:

WARRENTON, TOWN OF MR. BILL STODDARD

P. O. BOX 341

WARRENTON, VA 22186

Job Location:

PERMIT RENEWAL - ROUND 1

Collected by:

ANDRIA SWANN

Date Received: 03/03/2011

## ANALYSIS REPORT

COMMENT: 2,3,7,8-TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN WAS NOT

DETECTED IN THE SAMPLE.

TAG #: 45710

SAMPLE POINT:

**DUTFALL 001** 

SAMPLE DATE: 03/03/2011

| mg/l<br>mg/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l | 0.005<br>2<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | EPA 335.4<br>SM 2340 C<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624 | 03/09/11<br>03/07/11<br>00/00/00<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11        | 11:54<br>14:00<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15   | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF   |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                 | 5555555                                  | EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624                                      | 00/00/00<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11                    | 10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15  | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF   |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5               | EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624   | 03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11                                | 10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15  | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF  |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5               | EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624   | 03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11                                | 10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15  | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF  |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5                    | EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624  | 03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11  | 10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15   | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF   |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                                 | 5<br>5<br>5                              | EPA 624<br>EPA 624<br>EPA 624   | 03/09/11<br>03/09/11<br>03/09/11  | 10:15<br>10:15<br>10:15  | GXF<br>GXF<br>GXF  |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l                                 | 5<br>5<br>5                              | EPA 624<br>EPA 624  | 03/09/11<br>03/09/11  | 10:15<br>10:15   | GXF<br>GXF   |
| ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l   | 5<br>5                                   | EPA 624   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  | GXF  |
| ug/l<br>ug/l   | 5<br>5                                   |   |   |  |  |
| ug/1   | 5  | FPA 624   | 00/00/11  | 4 (3) _ 1 (2)  |  |
|  |  | DIN OFT   | 03/09/11  |  | GXF  |
| ug/l   | 5  | EPA 524   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  |  |
| ug/l   | 5  | EPA 624   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  |  |
| ug/1   | 50                                       | EPA 624   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  |  |
| ug/l   | 50                                       | EPA 624   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  |  |
|  | 5  | EPA 624   | 03/09/11  | 10:15  |  |
|  | 5  |   |   |  |  |
|  | 10                                       | EPA 624   |   |  |  |
|  | 5  | EPA 624   |   |  |  |
| ug/l   | 5  | EPA 624   |   |  |  |
|  | <b>5</b> .                               | EPA 624   | , 03/09/11  | 10:15  | GXF  |
|  | ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l<br>ug/l     | ug/l 5<br>ug/l 10<br>ug/l 5<br>ug/l 5   | ug/l 5 EPA 624<br>ug/l 10 EPA 624<br>ug/l 5 EPA 624<br>ug/l 5 EPA 624<br>ug/l 5 EPA 624 | ug/1 5 EPA 624 03/09/11<br>ug/1 10 EPA 624 03/09/11<br>ug/1 5 EPA 624 03/09/11<br>ug/1 5 EPA 624 03/09/11<br>ug/1 5 EPA 624 03/09/11 | ug/l 5 EPA 624 03/09/11 10:15 ug/l 10 EPA 624 03/09/11 10:15 ug/l 5 EPA 624 03/09/11 10:15 ug/l 5 EPA 624 03/09/11 10:15 ug/l 5 EPA 624 03/09/11 10:15 |

Reviewed by:

May Voodward A. Wgddward/Technical Director

Report Date:

March 23, 2011

460019

VA LAB ID#



Page:

2

Work Order #:

15484

Contract #:

754

Customer #:
Customer PO #:

751

WARRENTON, TOWN OF MR. BILL STODDARD

Job Location:

PERMIT RENEWAL - ROUND 1

P. O. BOX 341

Collected by:

ANDRIA SWANN

WARRENTON, VA 22186

Date Received: 03/03/2011

# **ANALYSIS REPORT**

| Description                     | Result        | Unit | Rpt. Limit       | Method  | Anlys Date | Time  | Init  |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------|------------------|---------|------------|-------|-------|
| Chloroethane                    | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Chloroform                      | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Chloromethane                   | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene         | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Dichlorobromomethane            | <5            | ug/l | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Ethylbenzene                    | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Methylene Chloride              | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Tetrachloroethene               | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Toluene                         | <5            | ug/l | 5<br>5           | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| trans-1, 2-Dichloroethene       | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| trans-1,3-Dichloropropene       | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Trichloroethene                 | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/1 | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Trichlorofluoromethane          | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Vinyl Chloride                  | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene             | <5            | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene             | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 |       |
| Total Xylene                    | <b>&lt;</b> 5 | ug/l | 5                | EPA 624 | 03/09/11   | 10:15 | GXF   |
| Semi-Volatiles*                 |               | _    |                  |         | 00/00/00   |       |       |
| 2, 4, 6-Trichlorophenol         | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 |       |
| 2,4-Dichlorophenol              | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 |       |
| 2,4-Dimethylphenol              | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 |       |
| •                               | <50           | ug/l | 50               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 |       |
| 2,4-Dinitrophenol               | <10           | ug/1 | 10               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   |       | 5 MEB |
| 2-Chlorophenol                  | <10           | ug/l | 10               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   |       | 5 MEB |
| 2-Nitrophenol                   | <50           | ug/l | 50               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   |       | 5 MEB |
| 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol            | <20           | ug/l | 20               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   |       | 5 MEB |
| 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol         | <50           | ug/1 | 50               | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   |       | 5 MEB |
| 4-Nitrophenol Pentachlorophenol | <50           | ug/l |                  | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:3  | 5 MEB |

Reviewed by:

Hngul Woodward

A. Woodward/Technical Director

Report Date: VA LAB ID#

March 23, 2011

460019



Page:

4

Work Order #:

15484

Contract #:

751

Customer #: Customer PO #:

WARRENTON, TOWN OF MR. BILL STODDARD

Job Location:

PERMIT RENEWAL - ROUND 1

P. O. BOX 341 WARRENTON, VA 22186 Collected by:

ANDRIA SWANN

Date Received: 03/03/2011

# ANALYSIS REPORT

| Description               | Result | Unit | Rpt. Limit | Method    | Anlys Date | Time Ini  |
|---------------------------|--------|------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Diethyl Phthalate         | <10    | ug/1 | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Dimethyl Phthalate        | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Fluoranthrene             | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Fluorene                  | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Hexachlorobenzene         | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Hexachlorobutadiene       | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Hexachloroethane          | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MER |
| Indeno(1, 2, 3-cd) pyrene | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Isophorone                | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine    | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine    | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEE |
| Naphthalene               | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MER |
| Nitrobenzene              | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MER |
| Phenanthrene              | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 ME  |
| Pyrene                    | <10    | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625   | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MER |
| Phenols, Total*           | <0.02  | mg/l | 0.02       | EPA 420.4 | 03/07/11   | 12:45 ARG |

Reviewed by:

Report Date:

March 23, 2011

VA LAB ID#

460019



Page:

3

Work Order #:

15484

Contract #:

Customer #:

751

Customer PO #:

WARRENTON, TOWN OF MR. BILL STODDARD

P. O. BOX 341

WARRENTON, VA 22186

Job Location:

PERMIT RENEWAL - ROUND 1

Collected by: ANDRIA SWANN Date Received: 03/03/2011

ANALYSIS REPORT

| Description                       | Result      | Unit | Rpt. Limit | Method  | Anlys Date | Time Init |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| Phenol                            | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene          | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine             | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 2, 3, 7, 8-Tetrachlorodibenzodiox | SEE COMMENT | ug/l | 40         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 2,4-Dinitrotoluene                | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
|                                   | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 2-Chloronaphthalene               | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine             | <20         | ug/l | 20         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 3,4-Benzofluoranthene             | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether        | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| 4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether       | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Acenaphthene                      | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Acenaphthylene                    | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Anthracene                        | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Benzidine                         | <20         | ug/l | 20         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Benzo(a)anthracene                | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                    | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene                | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene              | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane        | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether           | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether       | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate        | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Butylbenzyl Phthalate             | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Chrysene                          | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Di-n-butyl Phthalate              | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Di-n-octyl Phthalate              | <10         | ug/1 | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |
| Dibenzo(a, h)anthracene           | <10         | ug/l | 10         | EPA 625 | 03/11/11   | 15:35 MEB |

Reviewed by:

A. Woodward/Technical Director

Report Date:

March 23, 2011

VA LAB ID#

460019

### 4/20/2011 4:50:06 PM

```
Facility = Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant
Chemical = Total Recoverable Lead
Chronic averaging period = 4
WLAa = 110
WLAc = 12
Q.L. = .5
# samples/mo. = 1
# samples/wk. = 1
Summary of Statistics:
```

```
# observations = 1
Expected Value =
Variance =
C.V. =
97th percentile daily values =
97th percentile 4 day average =
97th percentile 30 day average=
# < Q.L. = 1
Model used =
```

No Limit is required for this material

The data are:

#### 4/20/2011 4:40:18 PM

```
Facility = Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant
Chemical = Total Recoverable Copper
Chronic averaging period = 4
WLAa = 12
WLAc = 8.3
Q.L. = .5
# samples/mo. = 1
# samples/wk. = 1
```

# Summary of Statistics:

```
# observations = 1
Expected Value = 3.85
Variance = 5.3361
C.V. = 0.6
97th percentile daily values = 9.36865
97th percentile 4 day average = 6.40559
97th percentile 30 day average = 4.64330
# < Q.L. = 0
Model used = BPJ Assumptions, type 2 data
```

No Limit is required for this material

The data are:

#### 4/20/2011 4:43:31 PM

```
Facility = Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant
Chemical = Total Recoverable Nickel
Chronic averaging period = 4
WLAa = 170
WLAc = 19
Q.L. = .5
# samples/mo. = 1
# samples/wk. = 1
```

### Summary of Statistics:

```
# observations = 1
Expected Value = 1.89
Variance = 1.28595
C.V. = 0.6
97th percentile daily values = 4.59915
97th percentile 4 day average = 3.14456
97th percentile 30 day average = 2.27944
# < Q.L. = 0
Model used = BPJ Assumptions, type 2 data
```

No Limit is required for this material

The data are:

#### 4/20/2011 4:44:28 PM

```
Facility = Town of Warrenton Wastewater Treatment Plant
Chemical = Total Recoverable Zinc
Chronic averaging period = 4
WLAa = 110
WLAc = 110
Q.L. = 2.0
# samples/mo. = 1
# samples/wk. = 1
```

### Summary of Statistics:

```
# observations = 1
Expected Value = 31.5
Variance = 357.21
C.V. = 0.6
97th percentile daily values = 76.6526
97th percentile 4 day average = 52.4093
97th percentile 30 day average = 37.9906
# < Q.L. = 0
Model used = BPJ Assumptions, type 2 data
```

No Limit is required for this material

The data are: